Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska
Records

A Finding Aid to the Collection in the Library of Congress

Manuscript Division, Library of Congress
Washington, D.C.
2011
Revised 2018 October

Contact information:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/mss.contact

Additional search options available at:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/eadmss.ms011165

LC Online Catalog record:
http://lccn.loc.gov/mm82038695

Prepared by Antoinette Shalkop, Brian McGuire, Vera W. DeBuchananne, and staff members of the Manuscript and European divisions of the Library of Congress
Collection Summary

Title: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
Span Dates: 1733-1938
ID No.: MSS38695
Creator: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska
Extent: 87,000 items; 660 containers plus 111 oversize; 326 linear feet; 402 microfilm reels
Language: Collection material in Russian, with English, French, and Ukrainian.
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Summary: Principally ecclesiastical records relating to the administration of the numerous parishes and chapels of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, and, to a lesser extent, in Canada and the United States, comprising correspondence, registers of births, marriages, and deaths, confession and communion records, a clergy dossier, orders and edicts (ukases) from imperial and ecclesiastical authorities, financial records, diaries and travel journals, photographs, printed matter, and other material. Includes material relating to missionary work among the Tlingit Indians; Russian administration of Alaska through the bureaucracy of the church; schools and education; the Russian-American Company; and papers of various church officials, including Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John S. Kedrovsky.

Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

People
Kedrovsky, John S. (John Savva), 1879-1934.
Tikhon, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, 1865-1925.

Organizations
Rossiĭsko-amerikanskaiâ kompaniiâ.
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska.

Subjects
Education--Alaska.
Indians of North America--Missions--Alaska.
Missions--Russia.
Registers of births, etc.--Alaska.
Tlingit Indians.

Places
Alaska--Religion.
Canada--Religion.

Administrative Information

Provenance
The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska were received by the Library of Congress in 1927 as a gift of the Most Reverend John S. Kedrovsky, Metropolitan of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Churches in North America and Canada; in 1940 as a gift of the Metropolitan Council of the Church; and in 1943 as a gift of the Right Reverend Nicholas J. Kedroff through a transfer from the New York City Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration.
Processing History

In 1979 the State of Alaska joined with the Library of Congress in funding a project to organize and describe all of the records making up the Library's collection of the Alaskan Russian Church Archives and to produce a microfilm edition. The project was conducted by Antoinette Shalkop and completed in 1984. The finding aid was revised in 2011.

Additional Guides

In 1936-1938 the records that had been received in 1927 were described in part in an Alaska History Research Project in nine volumes of typescript entitled *Documents Relative to the History of Alaska* available in the Manuscript Division Reading Room and on microfilm in the Microform Reading Room. Vital Statistics (Series E) in these records have been indexed in four segments: 1816-1866 (3 vols.), 1867-1889 (2 vols), 1890-1899 (1 vol.), and 1900-1936 (1 vol.); and these indexes are available on microfilm (see footnote to Container E1).

Copyright Status

The status of copyright in the unpublished writings of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

Access and Restrictions

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska are open to research. Researchers are advised to contact the Manuscript Reading Room prior to visiting. Many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Microfilm

A microfilm edition of these papers is available on 402 reels. Consult a reference librarian in the Manuscript Division concerning availability for purchase or interlibrary loan. To promote preservation of the originals, researchers are required to consult the microfilm edition.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Container or reel number, Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska, Records, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Chronology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1741, July</td>
<td>Discovery of Alaska mainland by Vitus Bering and Aleksei Chirikov in two different locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Temporary Russian stations established along the discovery route</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, Nov.</td>
<td>Establishment of the Irkutsk, Nerchinsk, and Iatktusk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784, Aug.</td>
<td>Grigorii Shelikhov formed a permanent Russian settlement at Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794, Sept.</td>
<td>Establishment of the first Russian mission on Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796, July</td>
<td>Establishment of the Kodiak Vicariate under the Irkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799, July</td>
<td>Charter granted by Emperor Paul I to the Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Aleksandr A. Barnov established the first settlement at Novo-Arkhangelsk on Sitka Island, now called Baranov Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802, June</td>
<td>Massacre at Novo-Arkhangelsk by Tlingit Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Tlingit settlement destroyed, new fort built; became Sitka, which was the center of Russian activity in North America until 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>A small chapel erected on Unalaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812, Sept.</td>
<td>Fort Ross built on the California shoreline, north of San Francisco Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Aleksei Sokolov, the first Russian priest in Novo-Arkhangelsk, began service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824, July</td>
<td>Ivan Evseviev Popov (Anginskii), later called Ioann Veniaminov, and subsequently Bishop Innokentii, appointed first missionary priest to Unalaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834, Aug.</td>
<td>Veniaminov transferred to Sitka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840, Dec.</td>
<td>Veniaminov became Bishop of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Count Nikolai Aleksandrovich Protassov, Over Procurator of the Synod, issued ukaz proclaiming the establishment of a special diocese formed by the churches of Russian American settlements and neighboring areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859, Mar.</td>
<td>Fedor Ekaterinovskii made Bishop and placed in charge of the Novo-Arkhangelsk Vicariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866, Nov.</td>
<td>Petr Popov made Bishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867, Oct.</td>
<td>Ceremony of transfer of Alaska to the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868, Jan.</td>
<td>Veniaminov became Metropolitan of Moscow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870, June</td>
<td>Stefan Egorov Mitropolskii became Bishop of newly established ecclesiatical center of the Aleutian and Alaskan Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church headquarters transferred from Sitka to San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878, Dec.</td>
<td>Nikolai Pavlovich Zass became Bishop Nestor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887, Dec.</td>
<td>Vasilii Sokolovskii became Bishop Vladimir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891, Sept.</td>
<td>Mikhail Zakharovich Ziorov became Bishop Nikolai, the last Bishop of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Diocese title changed to Aleutian Islands and North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Episcopalian See transferred from San Francisco to New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Content Note**

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska form a highly varied and extensive collection of more than 87,000 items that spans two hundred years, from the 1730s to the 1930s. Siberian documents date from as early as 1733, during the reign of Empress Anna Ivanovna, and 1758, during that of Empress Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great. Vast geographical areas are also accounted for, since the records trace the Church's expansion from Siberia throughout the widespread settlements of Alaska and across the United States and Canada.
The bulk of the collection, however, relates to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church (hereafter referred to as the Church) in Alaska.

Although most of the reports and papers in the collection originated in ecclesiastical offices, they also reflect much of the secular life of the communities in which parishes were established. This is due in part to the fact that the priests functioned not only as agents of their Church, but of the Russian government as well. From the Synod of 1721, opened by Peter the Great, until the revolution of 1917, the Church in Russia was an integral part of the imperial bureaucracy. Thus, in areas where there were insufficient civil servants, the clergy assumed certain secular functions that required them to work closely with local inhabitants. They kept records of vital statistics, took the census, and performed a variety of less well defined duties. Even in the most remote areas, clergymen were informed of the latest government regulations through decrees or ukases.

Diocesan control over Alaskan parishes, and later over those in the United States and Canada, shifted from place to place. Such authority first emanated from Siberia, later was centered in Sitka and San Francisco, and in the twentieth century was finally moved to New York. The bishop having jurisdiction over Alaska received instructions from the Holy Synod (and from the Russian government until 1867). He, in turn, either directly or through another prelate of the diocese, supervised the parishes under him. Individual priests were assigned to specific parishes (and prior to 1867 to trading posts) where they assumed responsibility for the day-to-day activities and functions of their congregations. Under the authority of priests were varying numbers of laymen, often natives, depending upon the size of the parish.

In the period before the sale of Alaska to the United States, the Church directed its principal efforts toward the conversion of the native populations. It also assisted the Russian-American Company, which had a monopoly to trade in Alaska, in its programs for educating and Russianizing the natives. With the arrival of Americans in Alaska in the 1870s and 1880s, various Protestant denominations began working among the Alaskan peoples. Spurred by this challenge to its dominance, the Russian Church showed renewed activity in both the religious and secular realms. Later in the nineteenth century the Church also responded to the spiritual and other needs of the large emigrant groups coming to North America from Russia and neighboring Orthodox countries. Many of these Slav, Greek, and Syrian arrivals settled in eastern and midwestern industrial and mining areas. Others moved on to the West Coast, particularly to the San Francisco area, while gold mining lured others to Juneau, Alaska, and beyond.

There is no overall pattern to the Church's records. This is due in part to the experimental nature of the Church in the colonial period in Russian America, to the disorganization of missionary endeavors after the purchase of Alaska in 1867, and to the expansion of the Church into the United States and Canada. The peregrinations of the records and the many vicissitudes affecting them also contributed to the disparate and uneven character of the collection. Many documents were damaged, some have obviously been lost or destroyed, and others found their way into collections elsewhere. Some Alaskan parishes are represented by significantly fewer documents than others and have incomplete or missing series in certain categories. Parishes in Canada and the United States (outside Alaska), with the exception of San Francisco, are particularly under represented. On the other hand, there is a considerable amount of duplication, for in many instances the priests were required to prepare several copies of records and reports. Orders and instructions received in the parishes were also frequently copied further. Most of these duplicate documents have been placed in a special series, Supplemental Sets.

The lack of consistency in the type, quality, frequency, and composition of the documentation constituting the Church's records is inevitably reflected in the arrangement of the collection. Records that appear with regularity in the 1850s either cease to appear after the sale of Alaska or are altered to such a degree that they can no longer be classified in the earlier manner. Methods of keeping records, and the formats under which they were kept, were changed from one administrative period to another, affecting all levels of control, from the Over-Procurator's office and the Synod in Russia, down to the parishes in Alaska and elsewhere.

Dates based on the Julian calendar, which is approximately two weeks behind the Gregorian, are encountered throughout the collection. Russia used the Julian calendar until 1917 and the Russian Orthodox Church still observes its religious holidays in accordance with it. In the early period, the Church was consistent in using only one date on documents— from the Julian calendar. After the sale of Alaska, dates from both calendars appear on most documents, but their order is not regular. At times the Julian date appears at the top and the Gregorian beneath; at other times the order is reversed. Because a predominant number of the documents in the collection give priority to Julian dating, all documents are filed by that system.
Arrangement of the Collection

The records of the Russian Church have been organized and arranged in eight basic series, the larger and more complex of which have been further arranged into rather detailed subseries and categories. The series are Ukaz, Clergy Dossier, Translations, Geographical File, Vital Statistics, Photographs, Supplemental Sets, and Other Papers (papers of three bishops). In 2011, an additional series, Oversize Items Removed, was created to account for the housing of selected items re housed and relocated because of their size.

Ukaz, 1826-1899. With the commencement of the reign of Nicholas I in 1825, ukases (proclamations or orders) were issued with great frequency as a means of instituting bureaucratic procedures and exercising authority. Many of these imperial edicts were distributed throughout Russia and affected people in all walks of life, including those in the Church. Some addressed specific issues or were intended for particular locales, groups, or even individuals. Eventually orders emanating from outside the imperial authority also came to be considered as ukases. Thus, the Ukaz file encompasses decrees from ecclesiastical authorities in Russia, from diocesan offices, and from priests having control over large areas that incorporated subordinate parishes. There are even instances when instructions on routine matters at the local level are included. The greater part of the Ukaz file consists of chronologically arranged printed imperial and ecclesiastical documents, with some handwritten transcriptions and annotated duplicates. Following these are a lesser number of ukases grouped by subject. (12 containers)

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929. This series contains files of papers on more than four hundred clergyman of all ranks, and of some laymen, who served in Siberia, Alaska, the United States, and Canada. The material in these files varies but in general relates more to the individual than to his work. Ordination certificates, travel and transfer requests, petitions for pensions, and papers relating to loans and other personal financial concerns, legal questions, and family matters are included. The files are arranged alphabetically by the name of the individual involved and chronologically thereunder; dates on file folders are span dates of the material, not birth and death dates. (41 containers)

Geographical File, 1733-1938. This is by far the most extensive series in the Church records, amounting to more than two-thirds of the entire collection. It is made up of a wide variety of records that accumulated over a long period of time, having grown out of the day-to-day routine operations of the Church at its several administrative levels. However, because of changes in place names over the years, the removal of Church centers from place to place, disruptions in record keeping, changing perceptions of administrative areas, and the extent of the areas involve, it has been necessary to adopt a somewhat arbitrary designation of geographic areas for the purpose of arranging and describing these records. All such areas, however, are based on centers of established Church activity.

Twenty geographic areas make up this file, and each area is represented by an array of documentation closely tied to specific parish functions. As an aid to ready reference, a list of the geographic areas with their constituent parishes and a list of the headings devised for the multiple categories of parish functions follow this Scope and Content Note.

Basically these geographic areas proceed from west to east, following in general the path the Church itself followed in its expansion and growth. The first four areas, which now fall within the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union, are Siberia, Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island. The Siberian files are the most extensive, filling twenty-six boxes and accounting for twenty-three parishes, whereas those for the Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miedny Island each represent only one parish and are confined to a total of two containers.

The far-flung Aleutian Islands form one of the more complicated geographic areas. Under the present arrangement this area incorporates the records of seventeen parishes in five containers. This was not always the situation, however for the control center for lesser churches and chapels often changed location. Atka Island and Unalaska, themselves part of the Aleutian Islands chain, because of their relative importance form separate geographic areas, without subsidiary parishes, represented by thirteen and seventy-one containers respectively. However, at one time, the numerous Aleutian and Kurile Islands were controlled by Atka, and at another time by Unalaska. In fact, some of the Aleutian Islands were once controlled from Belkofski.

The Geographical File for the Pribilof Islands, also known as the Seal Islands, is divided between records relating to Saint Paul Island (29 containers) and Saint George Island (11 containers). At times these islands operated independently and at other times came under the jurisdiction of Unalaska. Belkofski, near the tip of the Alaska Peninsula on the Alaskan mainland, is represented by twenty-nine containers. It achieved some prominence commencing in the 1870s largely as a result of the sealing and fishing operations carried on in the area, and saw its influence as a control center of the Church.
spread to neighboring locations. Marine activities, such as fishing and canning, were also important to the Nushagak geographic area, named after a small village located on an inlet of Bristol Bay. The thirty-one containers of records relating to Nushagak also account for its earlier ecclesiastical history when it was associated as a trading post with Fort Aleksandrovsk.

The great western and central sectors of the Alaskan mainland, south of the Arctic Circle, are divided between two ecclesiastical geographic areas. In the west the St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov area was generally under the charge of a missionary priest who moved from place to place over the entire region, depending on travel conditions and the requirements of his widely scattered parishioners. The area is represented by thirty-six containers of records. The very sparsely settled Yukon-Kuskokwim area, lying to the eastward, includes six locations or parishes. Its records, however, are contained in only four containers. In Russian times the two areas combined were often referred to as Kwípkak.

Lying to the southward, in the Gulf of Alaska and separated from the mainland by Shelikof Strait, is Kodiak Island and Area. Several nearby island, such as Afognak and Spruce Island, are included in the area. Kodiak Island was prominent in the early period of Russian authority and the village of Kodiak was once the headquarters of the Russian-American Company. Some of the records for this area, in fifteen containers, relate to this earlier period.

Back on the mainland, the mission which has been identified as the Kenai Peninsula extends for 150 miles southwest from Anchorage into the Gulf of Alaska. It is bordered on the northwest by Cook Inlet. At different periods this mission, whose records fill forty containers, was also responsible for extensive interior areas known as the drainages of the Sustina and Matanuska Rivers, both of which empty into the Cook Inlet to the west and east of Anchorage respectively.

Islands and mainland settlements associated with Prince William Sound, the large inlet of the Gulf of Alaska lying east of the Kenai Peninsula, are incorporated in the Chugach area, named by the Russians after the nearby Chugach Mountains. In the four containers of records that relate to the several parishes in this area, Nuchek, on Hinchinbrook Island at the mouth of Prince William Sound, is the one most fully documented.

The Southeast comprises the coastal strip and myriad of islands that form the Alaskan panhandle. Juneau, the capital of Alaska, is located here and the records pertaining to it account for almost six of the ten containers of records for this area. The Tlingit Indians of this region were the particular object of the missionary activities of the Russian Church, especially in the 1880s, following the arrival there of American missionaries.

Sitka, although falling within the Southeast region, but not considered a part of it, is far and away the most thoroughly documented of all the geographic areas in this file. The capital of Russian America, the site of the Russian Orthodox Cathedral of St. Michael, and the capital of Alaska Territory until 1906, Sitka is represented by a variety of records that fill more than 120 containers. Because of its importance as a diocesan center, its records have a wide ranging significance in terms of time and place. Records relating to the clergy of the colonial period, to the certification of baptisms, and to the financial aspects of a variety of Church functions are especially full and interesting. (Immediately following the Sitka file is a single container (D439) of fragmentary and damaged material that has been classified only as Various Areas.)

The final three geographic areas, all falling outside Russia and Alaska, are the United States, San Francisco, and Canada. The United States file, exclusive of San Francisco, fills nineteen containers, and accounts for materials pertaining to twenty-six states and the District of Columbia. Two-thirds of this material is for New York and Pennsylvania. Arrangement within the file is alphabetical by State, and by locality thereunder. The San Francisco geographic area, as was the case with Sitka, took on an importance extending well beyond its limited confines. Its prominence, reflected in forty-three containers of records, was due to the fact that the diocesan headquarters of the Aleutian Islands and all of Alaska was moved to San Francisco in 1870, and remained there until removal to New York City in 1905. In addition to its own regional records, the San Francisco file, as might be expected, contains much documentation relating to Alaska and parishes in the United States. The file for Canada occupies only two containers, wherein materials are grouped by Province and arranged thereunder by locality.

Still within the context of the Geographical File series, in which twenty regions have been defined, a further, more detailed division of the records for every parish or locality within each area has been made on the basis of a variety of distinctive parish functions, services, and operations. A separate listing of all these categories of activity, of which there are twenty two, with more detailed subdivisions in a number of instances, follows this description of the collection. Understandably, not every parish in each geographical area is represented by records covering the full range of parish functions. Thus, in the Southeast region, Hoonah's records are grouped under seven major headings and fill only part of one container. Juneau, in
the same region, is represented by nearly six containers of records grouped under sixteen major headings. These headings or categories, reflecting a grouping of records under alphabetized units ranging from Baptism to Vital statistics, appear in their appropriate place on the folders in the Geographic File, along with subheadings whenever they are used. (All folder headings in the collection appear on the microfilm edition as well, thereby contributing to the ease with which specific materials may be located.)

Records concerning Baptism are divided between certification and regulations. Birth certificates and other supporting documents are contained in the former and are filed under the name of the one receiving baptism or a parent requesting certification. Documents pertaining to the confirmation of marriages are often included. Regulations bearing upon baptism were generally issued from the Church in Russia in the form of instructions or ukases. A Brotherhood file relates primarily to various associations and societies, such as temperance societies, dedicated to a particular saint. They were formed principally in the 1880s and were intended for both Russian and non-Russian parishioners. The Buildings–property file holds records describing structures erected by the Church or for it. Included are materials relating to church buildings, chapels, prayer houses, schools, and residences for the clergy. Transactions involving church lands, including cemeteries, and the consecration of new churches are also documented in this file.

The category of Cases covers a variety of subjects, generally involving irregular behavior of clergy and parishioners that warranted punishment by the Church. Under Clergy are filed applications for clerical appointments, the majority of which were as starosta (elders). This was an important position in the community, for in the absence of a priest the starosta had responsibility for safeguarding the buildings and possessions of the Church and for maintaining basic Church services for the local congregation. Also filed under Clergy are miscellaneous documents, such as those of a domestic and housekeeping nature and those relating to rewards of various kinds given for assistance to the clergy. Included in Communications are lists of mailings, dispatches, and records of specific messages. For some localities the file also includes telegrams, cables, and receipts for letters. In the matter of Conversion parishes were supplied with instructions or regulations detailing the proper manner in which conversions were to be brought about and rituals performed. Conversion reports may give the name of the individual or group converted, the nature of former belief, and the name of the clergyman who conducted the necessary services. Information is sometimes in ledgers identified by the year, or by the title “Shamanism” and the year.

Death certification was provided infrequently and then only on request from authorized sources. Diocese administration encompasses many topics and is one of the more important categories, since most decisions and orders affecting the various parishes emanated from the central office of the diocese. Among the subjects that emerge from this file, and around which records have been grouped, are administrative policies, the establishment of new parishes, personnel changes and policies, parishioner requests for services of priests, censuses of the clergy, alcoholism, instruction, management, record keeping, Church regalia, transportation of the clergy, policies affecting the purchase of supplies, and other matters vital to the operation of the diocese. Orders and instructions issued by a particular bishop or blagochinnyi (a priest in charge of a large area) are brought together in this file under his name. In some instances correspondence for the Over-Procurator's office and from the Synod in Russia may also be found here, as well as oaths of allegiance to the Tsar. Records relating to the 1894 centennial celebration of the establishment of the Russian Mission in Kodiak are also present as well as correspondence and reports concerning competing religious groups that moved into Alaska after 1867.

Records pertinent to Education are divided among files relating to books, libraries, management, personnel, school records, and students. The file for books includes orders for books intended for sale or school use, and in some cases includes examples of books owned by various individuals. Under the library heading may be found description of Church libraries, borrowing records, and book lists and inventories. Some management documents relate to financial and supply matters concerning schools and orphanages, while others consist of school programs, minutes of meetings, statements of school policy, and correspondence reflecting conflicts with other denominations in the schools. Personnel files in the education category consist largely of papers relating to specific teachers. Most of these records are official, but some are personal in nature. School records, which complement the management materials, include classroom journals, grade books, exercises, schedules, menus, lesson plans, and reports. The students file pertains to individual students, the transfer of students from one place to another, and the provision of clothing and other needs.

The materials assembled under the Financial heading, and further arranged under collections, contributions, regulations, reports, and supplies, represent one of the larger more significant categories in the Geographical File. Contained in the collections file are documents for the funeral tax and for a variety of non-Alaskan projects and charities. Prominent among these was the collection for the Palestine Mission. Documents on contributions, on the other hand, pertain to the raising of money for local needs, and particularly for the support of the local priest. Many native-born priests received only a small
income or none at all and were expected to obtain their support from parishioners. Financial regulations came from the Russian government, which allocated money for the operation of the Vedomstvo Paravoslavnago Ispovedaniia (Department of the Orthodox Creed) under which the operations of the Church were administered. Some of these regulations involved auditing, salary schedules, indebtedness, record keeping, and collections. Financial reports constitute the most voluminous portion of this category, and are especially noteworthy with respect to Sitka and San Francisco (24 and 13 containers, respectively). The reports are on such subjects as accounting, allotments for salaries and expenses, banking, candle funds and sales, expenses, income, the Russian-American Company, and travel. Bookkeeping standards established in the 1850s, which tended to be cumbersome and complex, began to be modified and simplified after 1867. The matter of supplies is entered in the financial category because of the unique role that deliveries of provisions and church equipment played in the lives of many of the clergy, especially in the more remote areas. Since the priests in the parishes had the cost of these supplies automatically deducted from their incomes, it was necessary to sell the supplies within the parish in order to gain reimbursement. Distance and the difficulties of transportation had the effect of increasing the value and importance of supplies of all kinds. Much parish correspondence deals with supply problems and the effect they had on the financial straits in which the priests often found themselves.

Instructions are both ecclesiastical and secular. The ecclesiastical instructions touch on a wide range of topics, including candle making, confession, converts, pensions, prayers, and sermons. Although somewhat similar to subjects covered in the category of Diocese administration, the ecclesiastical instructions (hand-copied decrees and ukases) are generally theoretical in character as opposed to the actual issues taken up at the local level. The secular instructions consist of orders from the Russian-American Company, and in the later period from authorities having control over the Territory of Alaska. Inventories are listings of items held in churches, chapels, schools, and other church buildings. Specialized inventories, of vestments, for example, were also made. The inventories for St. Michael Cathedral in Sitka are particularly full. Some church registers (Vedomosti) are found under the Inventories heading; others are under Parish records, church/clergy registers.

The Matrimonial category commences with documentation relevant to agreements concerning the bringing up of children in marriages where one of the parents was not a member of the Church. Following this are files that relate to certification, divorce, and illegitimacy, all of which consist primarily of records pertaining to named individuals and couples, but with occasional subject headings such as bigamy, concubinage, incest, and minors. Materials filed under matrimonial petitions/ investigations are also largely centered on individuals and couples and many contain detailed information on the family backgrounds of brides and grooms. A matrimonial regulations file is similar in makeup to those for baptism and conversion; a variety of issues is covered, mostly concerned with mixed marriages and Church restrictions.

The category of Parish records, which is an extensive one, is divided into six parts: parish records, church/clergy registers, church service registers, confessional lists, notifications, and unconfessed lists. The first of these, parish records, consists primarily of materials that are cumulative in character, having to do with various forms of annual reporting on the activities of the parishes. The church/clergy registers contain descriptions of Church property and often provide the historical background of a particular church and the records of the service of the clergy resident there. Church service registers primarily record the services held during a specified chronological period, but often contain other information concerning the parish and its members. Some priests used these service registers to record their travel notes and impressions of contacts with native peoples. Confessional lists are of importance in that they serve as a yearly (in a few cases, semi-yearly) census of the Russian Orthodox parishioners in a given area. Included under notifications are acknowledgments and announcements of various kinds. Some pertain to ukases and instructions received, and some to the forwarding of ledgers and registers to Church headquarters. Unconfessed lists form a very minor file which is entirely lacking in many parishes. Most of those that were maintained date from the early period of the Church.

The Popechitelstvo category relates to an organization that flourished during the Russian colonial period but was later replaced by the brotherhoods. It had for its purpose the provision of assistance to needy orphaned members of clergyman's families and the lending of money to priests who had become destitute as a result of illness or some other calamity. Funds for the Popechitelstvo were collected from clerical salaries and were raised by various other means, such as the sale of religious books in the Aleut language. Records in this category are divided functionally among collections, management, petitions, and records.

Record journals are, for the most part, ledgers in which information on a variety of documents coming into and leaving the parish was recorded consecutively. Reports of meetings, the arrival of ukases, archival lists, and various papers from and to the bishop are among the items frequently recorded. Reports, divided between records and Ukaz, form a small but
interesting category that is in some ways similar to travel journals. Largely arranged by the name of the clergyman making the report, and dated accordingly, these reports often provide information that did not find a place in other routine forms of record keeping. Detailed descriptions of events and of native parishioners are presented, some of which pertain to life in the interior of Alaska. Such personalized reports were not permitted prior to the sale of Alaska, and in Siberian parishes these reports were required to follow a more rigid format. Reports/ ukaz deal with the acknowledgment of ukases, concerned chiefly with the Tsar's family or orders from the bishop.

Secular papers emanate from non-ecclesiastical sources and deal with secular matters. As a category it is small and appears only infrequently, most notably in Sitka and San Francisco. Among the material filed thereunder are communications from officials of the United States government, wills, passports, and estate and court papers. The journal of Stefan Ushin, a Russian who remained in Alaska after the sale, and who wrote from 1874 to 1895, has been placed in this category (under Sitka).

The Travel category is divided between journals and reports. The difference is mainly one of content, the journals having been kept day by day, whereas the reports were prepared in a more general or summary fashion and were concerned with the business and administrative aspects of the travel that had been undertaken. The journals, in addition to giving a straightforward travel account, are often concerned as well with observations on surroundings, people encountered, methods of hunting, and other views of life. Among some of the outstanding writers of travel journals are Iakov Netsvetov of Atka, Innokentii Shaiaishnikov of Unalaska, Ilarion Peremizhko of Igomiu, and Nikkita Marchenko of Kenai.

The Ukaz category, as it occurs in the Geographical File, represents a special case or refers to the Tsar's family, the latter being an important concern in the life of every Russian Orthodox priest. There are no printed ukases in this category. Similarly, the Vital statistics category in the Geographical File represents a special case, distinct from the voluminous Vital Statistics series proper. Included are some statistical reports, fragments, extracts from ledgers, and cumulative reports relating to births and deaths. (Entire Geographical File: 515 containers)

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936. Included in this major series are the vital statistics as recorded in seventeen churches and fifty-one chapels. Births (baptisms), marriages, and deaths are the basic matters of record. The importance of these records has long been appreciated, especially when it is realized that the actual, uniform registration of births, marriages, and death (outside the Church) was not introduced in Alaska until 1913. The entire series has been indexed in full, providing for births (baptisms)–the surname and forename of the baptized, dates of birth and baptism, first name and middle initial of each parent (if known), identification of church, year of the register, and page and item number of the register; for marriages–the full names of the groom and bride, date of marriage, and other references as above; for deaths–the name of the deceased, date of death, and other references as above. Citations to the published index (7 volumes), and to a microfilm edition thereof, are given in the Container List of this guide (Series E), where the containers of Vita Statistics are listed. (88 containers)

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932. This series includes a wide variety of material that essentially duplicates, either in full or in part, documents that are filed in the series labeled Geographical File or Vital Statistics. Arrangement is by geographical area, as in the Geographical File, and by parish function thereafter. This series was established because of the considerable amount of duplicate record keeping that was encountered in the Church's archives. Since the materials in the Supplemental Sets may, however, differ here and there in particulars, with regard to items in another series, users may wish to consult both. (65 containers)

Photographs, 1878-1934. This series contains approximately two hundred photographs taken in Alaska and San Francisco. The views are of landscapes, buildings, priests, and natives and other non-Russians. Identification of some photographs, in Russian or English, has been made. (3 containers)

Other Papers, 1886-1925. These are primarily the papers of Bishops Tikhon Bellavin (1865-1925) and Evdokim Meshcherskii (1869-1935). A very small amount of the papers of Bishop John S. Kedrovsky (1879-1934) is also present. General and Church correspondence predominates, especially in the papers of Bishop Meshcherskii, although some may be characterized as family and diplomatic correspondence. The bulk of Bishop Bellavin's correspondence relates to parishes in the United States and Canada. The few documents in Bishop Kedrovsky's papers relate mainly to the financial troubles of the St. Vladimir Church in Brooklyn; others concern legal cases in which he was involved. (33 containers)
Arrangement of the Papers

The collection is arranged in nine series:

- Ukaz, 1826-1899
- Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929
- Transitions, 1835-1911
- Geographical File, 1733-1938
- Vital Statistics, 1816-1936
- Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932
- Photographs, 1878-1934
- Other Papers, 1886-1925
- Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910

List of Geographic Areas

Siberia
- Aian
- Amur
- Anadyr
- Blagoveshchensk
- Bolsheretsk
- Chukotka Peninsula
- Dranka (and Lesnovski)
- Gizhiga
- Iakutsk
- Iamsk
- Ichinsk
- Irkutsk
- Kliuchevskoe
- Lesnovski
- Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
- Milkovskoe
- Nizh.-Kamchatsk
- Okhotsk
- Petropavlovsk
- Tauysk
- Tigil
- Udskoe
- Verkh.-Kamchatsk

Kurile Islands

Bering Island

Miednyi Island

Aleutian Islands
- Aleutian Islands
- Akun
- Akutan
- Amlia
- Attu
- Borka
- Chenofski
- Fox Islands
- Kashega
- Korovin
- Makushin (settlement on Unalaska)
- Morzhovoi (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
- Protassievo (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
- Sanak
- Sedanka
- Unnak
- Unga
- Wosnesenski

**Atka Island**

**Unalaska Island**

**Pribilof Island**
- St. Paul Island
- St. George Island

**Belkofski**

**Nushagak**

**St. Michael-Ikogmitu-Kolmakov**

**Yukon-Kuskokwim**
- Andreevskaia Odinochka
- Chugakpalik
- Holikachuk
- Nulato
- Pavlovsk
- Shuguyak

**Kodiak Island and Area**
- Kodiak Island
- Afognak
- Aiaktalik Island
- Akhiok
- Kaguyak
- Karluk
- Katmai
- Kiliudin Selenie
- Orlovskoe Selenie
- Pavlovskaja Bay
- Spruce Island
- Three Saints Selenie
- Ukamok Island
- Wood Island
- Kodiak and area

**Kenai Peninsula**
- Kenai Peninsula
- Aleksandrovsk
- English Bay
- Gornaia Ekspeditsia
- Knik
- Ninilchik
- Seldovia
• Susitna
• Tyonek
• Kenai Peninsula and Chugach area

Chugach
• Chenega
• Copper River
• Ellamar
• Kanikluk (and Tatitlek)
• Nuchek
• Odiak
• Tatitlek
• Valdez

The Southeast
• Angoon
• Haines
• Hoonah
• Juneau
  Chilkat
  Douglas Island
  Skagway-Chilkat
• Killisnoo
• Kootznahoo (and Icy Strait: Keku, Taku, Aku)
• Ozerskoi Redoubt
• Yakutat
• The Southeast

Sitka

United States
• Arizona
• Arkansas
• California (and Oregon and Washington)
• Colorado
• Connecticut
• Delaware
• District of Columbia
• Illinois
• Indiana
• Kansas
• Massachusetts
• Michigan
• Minnesota
• Missouri
• Montana
• New Jersey
• New York
• Ohio
• Oklahoma
• Oregon
• Pennsylvania
• Rhode Island
• Texas
• Vermont
• Washington
• West Virginia
• Wisconsin

San Francisco

Canada
• Alberta
• British Columbia
• Manitoba
• Ontario
• Quebec
• Saskatchewan

List of Parish Functions
• Baptism certification regulations
• Brotherhood Buildings–property
• Cases
• Clergy
  appointments
  miscellaneous
• Communications
• Conversion
  regulations
  reports
• Death certification
• Diocese administration
• Education
  books
  library management
  school records
  students
• Financial
  collections
  contributions
  regulations
  reports
  supplies
• Instructions
  ecclesiastical
  secular
• Inventories
• Matrimonial
  matrimonial
  certification
  divorce
  illegitimacy
  petitions/investigations
  regulations
• Parish records
  parish records
  church/clergy registers
  church service registers
  confessional lists
  notifications
unconfessed list

- Popechitelstvo
  collections
  management
  petitions
  records

- Record journals

- Reports
  records
  ukaz

- Secular papers

- Travel
  journal
  reports

- Ukaz
  Special and other
  Tsar family

- Vital statistics
Description of Series

**Container**

**Series**

**BOX A1-A12**

**REEL 1-6**

**Ukaz, 1826-1899**

Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications. Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.

**BOX B1-B41**

**REEL 7-36**

**Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929**

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers. Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

**BOX C1-C3**

**REEL 37-39**

**Transitions, 1835-1911**

Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers. Arranged generally by language with many area references.

**BOX D1-D515**

**REEL 40-323**

**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter. Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See *List of Geographic Areas* and *List of Parish Functions*.

**BOX D1-D26**

**REEL 40-56**

**Siberia, 1733-1910**

**BOX D27**

**REEL 56**

**Kurile Islands, 1792-1868**

**BOX D28**

**REEL 56-57**

**Bering Island, 1842-1868**

**BOX D28**

**REEL 56-57**

**Bering and Miednyi Islands**

**BOX D28**

**REEL 56-57**

**Miednyi Island, 1842-1868**

**BOX D29-D33**

**REEL 57-59**

**Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Reel Details</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D34-D46 REEL 59-66</td>
<td>Akta Island, 1755-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D47-D117 REEL 66-105</td>
<td>Unalaska Island, 1823-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D118-D146 REEL 106-119</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D147-D156 REEL 119-123</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D157 REEL 123</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D158-D186 REEL 123-136</td>
<td>Belkofski, 1849-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D187-D217 REEL 136-150</td>
<td>Nushagak, 1838-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D218-D243 REEL 150-169</td>
<td>St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D244-D247 REEL 169-171</td>
<td>Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D248-D262 REEL 171-181</td>
<td>Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D263-D302 REEL 181-203</td>
<td>Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D303-D306 REEL 203-205</td>
<td>Chugach Area, 1852-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D307-D316 REEL 205-209</td>
<td>The Southeast, 1841-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D317-D438 REEL 209-281</td>
<td>Sitka, 1772-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D439 REEL 281</td>
<td>Various Areas, [1901], undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D440-D468 REEL 281-297</td>
<td>United States, 1867-1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name. Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics. Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English. Not all identified.

Consists chiefly of correspondence—religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky. Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.
OVERSIZE ITEMS REMOVED, 1816-1910
Parish records, drawings, and financial records.
Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.
# Container List

Available on microfilm. Shelf no. 19,001 (A1-D515 and F1-H33); shelf no. 12,766 (E1-E88).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6 | *Ukaz, 1826-1899*  
Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications.  
Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end. |
| BOX A1 REEL 1 | 1826, May-1842, May  
(6 folders) |
| BOX A2 REEL 1 | 1842, June-1843, Mar.  
(10 folders) |
| BOX A3 REEL 1-2 | 1843, Apr.-1844, Apr.  
(10 folders) |
| BOX A4 REEL 2 | 1844, Mar.-1845, Feb.  
(8 folders) |
| BOX A5 REEL 2 | 1845, Mar.-1846, June  
(7 folders) |
| BOX A6 REEL 2-3 | 1846, July-1848, Oct.  
(12 folders) |
| BOX A7 REEL 3 | 1848, Nov.-1851, Aug.  
(13 folders) |
| BOX A8 REEL 3-4 | 1851, Sept.-1855, Dec.  
(8 folders) |
| BOX A9 REEL 4 | 1856, Jan.-1864, Nov.  
(9 folders) |
| BOX A10 REEL 5 | 1865, Feb.-1897, May  
(5 folders) |
| BOX A11 REEL 5-6 | Alexander II, death of 1881  
Bishops, 1841-1851  
Clerks serving in the Holy Synod, 1841-1852  
Department of Civilian and Provincial Government, 1845-1846  
Dioceses, new, 1842-1853  
Education, 1870-1887 |
| BOX A12 | Matrimony, divorce, heretics, drunkenness, and other clerical matters, 1882-1899 |
**Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929**

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers.

Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Aksenov, Evpl, 1850-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Ioann (Simenov), 1898-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alekseev, Nikandr, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksin, Evfimi (Panteleimonov), 1884-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amkan, Nikifor (Nikolaev), 1897-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amvrosov, Fedor, 1816-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andreadi, Mikhail, 1902-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anfinnikov, Mikhail, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arefiev, Filaret (Ioann Lakovelev), (monk), 1848-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagriantsev, Petr (Ioannov), 1823-1837 <em>See also Container B41, same heading</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balakshin, Ioann (Danilov), 1831-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balanovich, Evtikhii, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balanovskii, Vasili, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balog, Mikhail (V.), 1890-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>Baranov, Pavel (Ananakh), also known as Paul Liberty, 1903-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bateuv, Andrei, 1848-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bekerov, Trifon, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belkov, Nikolai, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belkov, Nikolai (Onisimov), 1886-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii (Nikolaev), 1861-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bellavin, Tikhon (Vasilii Ivanov), and Mikhail, 1893-1905  
(2 folders)
Berdennikov, Petr, 1841-1880  
(4 folders)
Berezkin, Matvei, 1905-1908
Bezkishkin, Pavel, 1911
Blagovidov, Andrei, 1841-1849,  
(5 folders)
Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1840-1846  
(4 folders)

BOX B3  
REEL 8-9

Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1844-1852  
(8 folders)
Borozdin, Fedor, 1844-1860
Bortnovskii, Ioann (Evseiev), 1888-1907
Buketov, Feofan, 1901
Burenin, Petr, 1836
Burtsev, Aleksandr (also Vasilii Kashevarov, Mikhail Renke, and Mikhail Salamatov), 1859-1868
Chebotniagin, Apaksim, 1841-1846
Chechenev, Grigorii (Alekeev), 1860-1868
Chechenev, Ilia, 1848-1849

BOX B4  
REEL 9

Chechenev, Nilolai (Petrov), 1841-1868  
(3 folders)
Chernov, Nikanor S., also Grigorii Gusev, 1860-1867
Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1844-1846
Chernykh, Aleksei (of Bolsheretsk), [1799]-1828 See also Container B41, same heading
Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1845-1847 See also Container B41, same heading
Chernykh, Egor, 1846
Chernykh, Gavriil, 1844-1850
Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 See Oversize
Chernykh, Georgii, (Leontiev), 1781-1787  
(2 folders)
Chernykh, Ilarion (Leontiev), 1841-1846
Chernykh, Iosif, 1836
Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), (clerk), 1834-1853 See also Container B41, same heading  
(3 folders)
Chernykh, Leontii (Nikitov), 1840-1851
Chernykh, Nitifor (Aleksandrov), 1855-1857
Chernykh, Nikita (Leontiev) from Gizhiga, 1843-1844
Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1843 See also Container B41, same heading  
(3 folders)
Chubarov, Petr (Pavel), 1895-1909

BOX B5  
REEL 9-10

Chudnovskii, Georgii, (monk), 1888-1891
Cochran, Iakov, 1888-1901
Coté, Joseph E. A., 1894-1923
Dabovich, Sevastian (Ioann), 1879-1908  
(2 folders)  
Daicker, Vladimir, 1902-1918  
Dashkevich, Antonii F., 1897-1924  
(2 folders)  
Dediukhin, Fedor (Nikolaev), 1876  
Demidov, Aleksandr A., 1908-1911  
Diakonov, Afanasii, 1805-1807  
Diakonov, Ilia, 1837-1841  
Diakov, Nikolai, 1888  
Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1879-1880  
Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1881-1882  

BOX B6  
REEL 10-11

Diordiuk, Mikhail, 1900-1901  
Dobrovidov, Iosif, 1848  
Dobrovolskii, Petr (Simeonov), 1864-1893  
Donskoi, Petr, 1866  
Donskoi, Vladimir (Petrov), 1885-1896  
(2 folders)  
Efremovich, Fedor, 1844-1847  
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (Fedor), 1857-1865  
(2 folders)  
Erzhenin, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1829-1844  
See also Container B41, same heading  
(3 folders)  
Feoklit, (monk), 1898  
Fomin, Nikokai (Romanov), 1903-1913  
Gantsyn, Veniamin, also Vasilii Kolmakov, 1854-1859  

BOX B7  
REEL 11-12

Gebbei, Dimitrii, 1898-1902  
Golovatskii, Iziaslav, 1889  
Golovin-Shalaboanov, Grigorii (Ioannov), 1834-1867  
(5 folders)  
Golsyn, Nikolia, 1848-1860  
Golubiatiykov, Daniel (Georgievich), also Anna Dzubai, 1893-1898  
Gregovich, Chedomil, 1894-1895  
Grepachevskii, Pavel, 1895-1898  
Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1888-1896  
Grivskii, Nikanor and Vladimir, 1898-1908  
Gromov, Aleksandr, 1793-1799  
Gromov, Gavriil, 1770-1775  
Gromov, Ioann (Gavrilov), 1771-1778  
Gromov, Nikolai (Prokopiev), 1842  
See also Container B41, same heading  

BOX B8  
REEL 12

Gromov, Prokopii (Vasiliev), 1834-1849  
See also Container B41, same heading  

Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), 1891-1894
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B9</td>
<td>Gusev, Andronik (Avramii), 1884-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gusev, Grigorii, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawaweeny, Raphael, 1895-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herman, (monk), and Ioasaf, (monk), 1836-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1896-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hotovitskii, Dimitrii, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10</td>
<td>Hrushka, Hryhorii/Grigorii, 1883-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Husson, Michael, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1888-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iastrebtsov, Arefa (Aleksandr), (monk), 1852-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iastrembskii, Mitrofan (Evodokimov), 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Innokentii (archimandrite), 1890-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iuritsyn, Timofei (Vasiliev), 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ivanov, Aleksei (Makarov), 1880-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ivanov, Makarii, 1852-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kalnev, Aleksandr (Aleksandrov), 1898-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamenskii, Anatolii (monk), 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B11</td>
<td>Kamilakozhin, Nikolai (Andreev), 1861-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12</td>
<td>Kamnev, Dimitrii, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kandaurov, Antonii (Anton Alekseevich), (ierodeacon), 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kanellas, Kallinik, 1889-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kappanadze, Jason (Romanov), 1895-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei (Petrov), 1880-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Lavrentii (Petrov), 1896-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai (Petrov), 1875-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Pavel (Filipov), 1843-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B13</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Petr (Filipov), 1845-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Petr (Petrov), 1866-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Vasiliii (Gavrillov), 1862-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Vasiliii (Petrov), 1889-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Katanuk, Iliia, 1901-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kazanskii, Pavel, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kedrolivanskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B13</td>
<td>Kedrolivanskii, Pavel (Ivanov)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1863-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B13</td>
<td>1882-1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEL 15-16

(3 folders)
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr (Nikolaev), 1893-1908
(2 folders)
Kedrovskii, Apollinarii (Nikolaev), 1901-1915
Kedrovskii, Ioann, 1904-1906
Kedrovskii, Rafael (Nikolaev), and family, 1896-1906
Khmylev, Iosif, 1794
Khmylev, Ivan/Ioann (Iosifov), also Kamshigin, Aleksei, 1775-1780
Klopotovskii, Ilia, 1900
Kochergin, Grigorii, 1898
Kochurov, Ioann, 1897
Kokhanik, Georgii A., 1898
Koksharskii, Aleksei (Iakovlev), 1839-1848
(2 folders)
Kollegov, Aleksandr (Grigoriev), 1851-1853

REEL 16

Kollegov, Iosif (Mikhailov), 1840-1847
Kollegov, Ioann (Mikhailov), 1842
Kollegov, Konstantin (Grigoriev), 1842-1863
Kollegov, Mikhail, (protoierei), 1835-1853
(2 folders)
Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842 See also Container B41, same heading
Kollegov, Moisei (Vasiliev), 1845-1848
Kollegov, Semen (Mikhailov), 1836-1846
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1894-1903
Korostin, Nikolai (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1894
Korsunskii, Vonifatii, (monk), 1851-1857
(2 folders)
Kostromitinov, Sergei (Iakov), 1875-1915
(2 folders)
Kostygin, Aleksandr (Gavrilov), 1848-1870
Kovalev, Simeon (Panteleimonov), 1900-1901

Kovrigin, Nikolai (Fedorov), 1866-1880

BOX B15

REEL 16-17

(11 folders)
Kozhevnikov, Ivan, 1882

REEL 16-17

Kozlov, Iov, 1901-1918
Krahkamailev, Iakov, 1881
Krasnov, Georgii, 1894-1902
Kriuchkov, Ioann, 1889
Kriukov, Filipp, also family 1842-1861
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann (Fedorov), 1875-1898
Kukichuk, Mikhail, 1902-1903
Kurdinovskii, Leonid, 1896-1900
Kurdinovskii, Mikhail, 1900
Kurkin, Zahar, also wife Evdokia Senotrusov, 1853
Ladygin, Ivan (Fedorov), 1842-1858
Lakhin, Mikhail, 1797
Lanin, Aleksei (Ivanov), 1876
Larionov, Vasilii, 1894-1903
Lavishchev, Tikhon (Ioannikievich), 1925-1928
Lavrov, Feodosii (Prokopiev), 1841-1851
Lavrov, Innokentii, 1840-1847
Lavrov, Prokopii, and Chebotniaig (ponomar), 1810-1823
(4 folders)
Lazarev, Aleksandr, 1850
Lazarev, Dimitrii, 1785
Lazarev, Egor, 1846-1850

**BOX B17**

**REEL 18**

Lestenkov, Dimitrii (Innokentiev), 1886-1897
Lestenkov, Innokenti (Mikhailov), 1844-1895
(2 folders)
Lestenkov, Mikhail (Innokentiev), 1860-1871
Levin, Boris (Shmuel-Ber), 1886-1890
Levin, Iosif (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1893
(4 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr (Stefanov), 1840-1867
(8 folders)
Litvintsev, Prokopii (Ivanov), 1841-1845
Lodochnikov, Andrei (Karpov), 1867-1896
Loginov, Aleksandr, 1836-1876
Loginov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1782-1797
(3 folders)

**BOX B18**

**REEL 18-19**

Loginov, Ivan, 1849-1867
Loginov, Kharlampii, 1846-1859
Loginov, Nikolai, 1841-1851
Loginov, Petr, 1780
Loginov, Petr (Nikolaev), and son Aleksei, 1834-1850
(2 folders)
Loginov/Longinov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1842-1849
Longinov, Evstafii, 1856-1859
Losev, Grigorii (Ivanov), 1844-1845
Lukin, Konstantin (Semenov), 1844-1864
(4 folders)
Lukin, Petr, 1898
Mainov, Vladimir (Vladimirovich), 1892-1900
Malakhov, Irinarkh (Sergeev), 1853-1859
Maliarevskii, Ioann, 1893-1897
Mamin, Serapion (Vasiliev), 1840-1844
Manuil (monk), 1858
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B19</td>
<td>Martysh, Aleksandr (Sevastianov), 1889-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 19-20</td>
<td>Martysh, Vasilii, 1890-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masiukov, Mikhail (Timofeev), 1841-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maurinov, Pavel (monk), 1908-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merkuriev/Merculiev, Nikolai, 1892-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mezhev, Simeon, 1802-1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mikhailov, Avtonom (Ivanov), 1858-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mikhailov, Florentii, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mikhailov, Ksenofont (Ivanov), 1858-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mikhailov, Nikolai, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mikhailovskii, Vasilii, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milashevich, Gavriil (Grigorii), 1852-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milianov, Ivan, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Militov, Nikolai (Nikita), 1841-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B20</td>
<td>Miloradovskii, Andrei (Nikitin), 1845-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>Mironov, Ioann, 1775-1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Misev, Simeon, 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Misikhin, Nikolai, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitropolskii, Ioann (Stefan), 1871-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitropolskii, Nikolai (Egorovich)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1867-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B21</td>
<td>1886-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitz, Matvei (Grigoriev), 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modestov, Vladimir (Vasiliev), 1893-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Molchanov, Emelian (Ivanov), 1841-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mordovskii, Frumentii, 1823-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mstislavskii, Mikhail (Andreev), 1877-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nadezhdin, Innokentii, 1848-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov), 1855-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naimushin, Platon (Diomidov), 1858-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nedzelnitskii, Ioann (Ioakimov), 1892-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (Aleksandrovich), 1909-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B22</td>
<td>1828-1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Mikhail (Isoifov), 1864-1890 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Vasilii (Osipov), 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Andrian (Mikhailov), 1837-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Avim (Vasiliev), 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Georgii, also Fedosii Veniaminov, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Ioana (Petrov), 1841-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Ivan (Adrianov), 1846-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Mikhail (deacon), 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Nikifor (Petrov), 1842-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B23</td>
<td>Nikiforov, Nikifor (Stepanov), also Ioann Snovidov and Grigorii Kollegov, 1777-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Petr (Mikhailov), 1801-1850 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Platon, (peasant), also Ivan Lazarev, 1836-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Sergei (Ermolai stefanov) (monk), 1826-1863 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B24</td>
<td>Nikiforov, Stefan (Stefanov), 1843-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Stepan, 1770-1796 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1856-1866 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ocheredin, Vasilii, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1846-1865 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann (Vasiliev), 1880-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann/Ivan (Efimov), 1852-1924 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Petr (Grigoriev), 1900-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Vasilii (Efimov), 1859-1905 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov-Iakovlev, Ivan, 1852-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oschepev, Vasilii, 1791-1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B25</td>
<td>Osipov-Gardner, Aleksandr (Iosifov), 1837-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozerov, Misail (Mikhail Egorovich) (monk), 1841-1860 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panfilov, Ivan (Vasiliev), 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panfilov, Mikhail (Filipov), 1860-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1918-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pashkovskii, Fedor, 1895-1908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container | Contents
---|---

Pavlov, Konstantin (Aleksandrov), 1894-1906
Peremezhko, Ilarion (monk), 1858-1876
(2 folders)
Petelin, Aleksandr (Ivanov), 1881-1913
Petelin, Iliia (Ivanov), 1840-1880
(3 folders)
Petelin, Ioann (Kharlampiev), 1860-1865
Petukhov, Grigorii (icon painter), 1845-1848
Pevtsov, Petr, 1848
Politov, Pavel, 1865

**BOX B26**

Ponomarev, Aleksei (Aledseev), 1836-1850
(2 folders)
Popov, Georgii, 1906
Popov, Konstantin (Vasiliev), 1897-1899
Popov, Lev (Gavrilo), 1841-1851
(3 folders)
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1852
Popov, Mikhail (Ermolaev), 1794
Popov, Mikhail (Kozmin), 1796
Popov, Nikolai (Stefanov), 1847
Popov, Pavel (Petr), 1867-1870
Popov, Petr (Ignatiev), 1895-1908
Popov, Sergei, 1896-1903
Popov, Stefan (Konstantinov), 1837-1853
(2 folders)
Popov, Stepan (sexton) 1847-1853
Popov, Timofei (Ivanov), 1858-1864
(2 folders)
Popov, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1852
Popov, Valilii (Vasiliev), 1906
Popov, Victor, 1893-1897

**BOX B27**

Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev), 1835-1851
(5 folders)
Pravovrov, Ivan (Ignatiev), 1845-1850
Prelovskii, Grigorii (Pavlov), 1863-1865
Prelovskii, Ioann (Iakovlev), 1839-1851
(2 folders)
Prelovskii, Nikolai, 1836-1839
(2 folders)
Prelovskii, Nikolai (Petrov), 1838-1852
(3 folders)
Prelovskii, Petr (Ioannov), 1847-1852
Protopopov, Daniil, 1807
Protopopov, Evsevii (Vasiliev), 1834-1853
Protopopov, Mikhail (Evseviev), 1838-1842
Protopopov, Sergei (Evseiev), 1841-1850
Prozorov, Grigorii, 1923-1928
Ptitsyn, Nikifor, 1884-1885
Pustynskii, Innokentii (Aleksandr Dimitriev), 1893-1908

**BOX B28**

Renskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1887-1902

(2 folders)
Repin, Mikhail (Aleksandrov), 1846-1853
Repin, Sergei (monk), 1927
Rozhdestvenskii, Platon, 1914
Rubinskii, Vasilii, 1902-1904
Ryktorov, Iakov (Savvov), also Grigorii Gusev, 1864-1867
Rysev, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1827-1911
(5 folders)
Salamatov, Georgii (Davidov), 1863-1868
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1841-1878
(7 folders)

**BOX B29**

Salamatov, Mikhail, 1864-1868

Salamatov, Moisei (Lavrentiev), 1850-1894
(10 folders)
Samoilovich, Serafim (Simeon Nikolaev), (monk), 1902-1908
Serebrennikov, Vladimir, 1848-1849
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1841-1877
(5 folders)
Shabanov, Stefan, 1926-1929
Shadura, Pavel (Aleksandrov), 1900-1913

**BOX B30**

Shaiaishikov, Innokentii (Kassianov), (Aleut translator), 1844-1908
(9 folders)
Shaiaishnikov, Ioann/Ivan (Innokentiev), 1887-1888
Shaiaishnikov, Kassian (prichetnik), 1885
Shaiaishnikov, Pavel (Kassianov), 1859-1896
Shaiaishnikov, Zakharii (Kassianov), 1866-1886
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1893-1904
Shamie, Ioann (Aleksandr) (monk), 1898-1899
Shustin, Konstantin, 1836-1838

**BOX B31**

Shchapov, Karp, 1796-1807

(4 folders)
Shergin, Ioann (Afanasiev), 1843
Shishkin, Innokentii (Vasiliev), 1883-1906
Shishkin, Mikhail (Vasiliev), 1835-1838
(3 folders)
Shishkin, Spiridon (Alekseev), 1842-1843
Shishkin, Varsonofii (Alekseev), 1837-1843
(2 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Dmitriev), 1836-1886
(6 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1859-1878
(5 folders)
**BOX B32**
**REEL 28-29**
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1878-1900
(3 folders)
Shmakov, Vasilii, 1875
Shmaltz, Gerasim (monk), 1917-1928
Simionov, Evsevii, 1782
Sinaev, Semen, 1854
Sipiaagin, Dimitrii (Nikolaev), 1886-1894
Sivtsov, Leonii (Ivanov), 1893-1915
Sizoi, Andrei (Perov), 1838-1866
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Vasilii (Ivanov), 1836-1858
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov), 1823-1847 *See also Container B41, same heading*
(4 folders)
Snovidov, Andrei (Ivanov), 1839-1850
Snovidov, Ivan (Andreev), 1822-1846
**BOX B33**
**REEL 29-30**
Snovidov, Petr (seminary student), 1848
Snovidov, Petr (Ivanov), 1835-1849
(2 folders)
Snovidov, Semen, 1835-1843
Sobolev, Ioann (Alekseev), 1878-1910
(5 folders)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1815-1866 *See also Container B41, same heading*
(6 folders)
Sokolov, Kharlampii (Semenov), 1879-1928
Sokolov, Petr
1787-1800
(6 folders)
**BOX B34**
**REEL 30-31**
1801-1811
(5 folders)
Sokolov, Semen (Fedorov), 1847-1900
(2 folders)
Sokolov, Sergius (student, Moscow seminary), 1893-1894
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (Vasilii), 1887-1895
(4 folders)
Sorokovikov, Ivan (Stepanov), 1861-1864
Sorokovikov, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1863-1891
Sorokovikov, Stepan, 1844-1866
Stavitskii, Filipp, 1912-1917
Stepanov, Nikolai, 1898-1910
Stroin, Mikhail, 1895
Sukhanov, Dimitrii, 1842-1843
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terentiev, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1837-1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiapkin, Zakhar, 1849-1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B35</td>
<td>Timchenko, Ptolomei (monk), 1898-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 31</td>
<td>Tiutiakov, Mikhail, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiutiukov, Georgii, 1780-1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toth, Alesksei, 1892-[1900]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toth, Victor, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapeznikov, Kuzma (Grigoriev), 1841-1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretiakov, Nikolai, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triantifilides, Feoklit (monk), 1895-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifonov, Innokenti (Ivanov), 1844-1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifonov, Vasilii, 1762-1775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tseleritskii, Herman (monk), 1879-1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsvetkov, Aleksandr, 1893-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyzhnov, Iliia (Ivanov), 1840-1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B36</td>
<td>Uftiuuzhaninov, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1772-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 31-32</td>
<td>Uspenskii, Feofil (Iakovlev), 1852-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakulskii, Amfilhkhii, 1900-1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varkhol, Grigorii, 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasiliev, Antonii (monk), 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasiliev, Nikolai (Vasilievich), 1893-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B37</td>
<td>Vechtomov, Vladimir (Nikolaev), 1877-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 32</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedeneev, Mefodii (Mikhail Efremov) (monk), 1898-1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veniaminov, Gavriiil (Ivanov), 1849-1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veniaminov, Ioann (Ivan Evseievich Popov), 1826-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veniaminov, Stefan (Evseiev) (Popov), 1840-1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B38</td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Afanasii, 1837-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 32-33</td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Fedor (Fedorov), 1802-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vereshchagin, Gavriil (Fedorov), 1844-1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Fedorov), 1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Romanov), 1801-1834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vereshchagin, Ioan/Ivan (Fedorov), 1834-1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vereshchagin, Irinarkh (Ivanov), 1843-1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vereshchagin, Ivan, (sexton) 1843-1851
(2 folders)
Vereshchagin, Ivan (Iosiopov), also Anna Vereshchagin, 1842
Vereshchagin, Nikifor (elder), 1837-1839
Vereshchagin, Nikolai, 1848
Vereshchagin, Petr, 1801-1805
Vereshchagin, Roman, 1792-1800
(3 folders)

BOX B39
REEL 33-34

Vereshchagin, Vasilii (sexton), 1850

Vereshchagin, Vasilii (Afanasiev), 1837-1845
Vereshchagin, Vlasii (Fedorov), 1848-1857
Vereshchagin, Zakhar (Fedorov), 1836-1839
Vinogradov, Ioann (Iliin), 1897-1898
Vinokourov, Aleksei, 1847
Vinokourov, Efim (the epileptic), 1791
Vinokourov, Georgii, 1852-1860
Vorontsov, Fedor, 1922
Voskresenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanov), (Bishop Nestor Zass), 1879-1882
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1891-1899
Vykhodtsev, Pavel, also Andrei Batuev, 1844
Winters, Frumentii W., 1885-1897
Zaichenko, Pavel (Petrov), 1892-1913
Zamiakin, Mikhail (Semenov), 1849-1851
Zapechenko, Fedor, 1899
Zatin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1826-1829
Zarudenko, Konstantin, 1841-1842
Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1878-1883
(6 folders)

BOX B40
REEL 34-35

Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1881-1908

(3 folders)

Zheltonoga, Ioann, 1915-1923
Zhukov, Ivan also Ivan Churkin, 1778-1779
Ziorov, Nikolai (Mikhail Zakharovich), 1891-1898
(2 folders)
Zotikov, Iliia (Ioannov), 1895-1898
Zubovskii, Ioakim (Vasiliev), 18951898
Zyrianov, Gerasim (Ioassafov/Ioannov), 1843-1853

BOX B41
REEL 36

Supplemental file

Bagriantsev, Petr, 1837-1838
(2 folders)
Chernykh, Aleksii, 1800
Chernykh, Aleksii (Nikitov), 1835
Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), 1834
Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1838
Erzhenin, Aleksei, 1829-1836
Golovin-Shalabahov, Grigorii, 1838-1840
Gromov, Prokopii, 1935-1941
Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842
Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev)
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov)

BOX C1-C3
REEL 37-39

Transitions, 1835-1911

Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers.
Arranged generally by language with many area references.

BOX C1
REEL 37

Aleut, circa 1872

Shaiashnikov, Innokentii
The Acts of the Apostles
Gospel of St. Matthew (2 variations)
Gospel of St. Mark (2 variations)
Gospel of St. Luke
Gospel of St. John

BOX C2
REEL 38

Primer and prayer book (2 variations)
Aleut, Atka, 1861
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov)
Gospels of St. Mark, Luke, and John
Primer and prayer book, circa 1861
Abbreviated catechism, 1862
Aleut, Eastern, circa 1890
“Antiphon” (title)
Aleut, Fox Islands, circa 1835-1843
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
Dictionary
Aleut, St. Paul Island, 1872
Prayer
Aleut, Unalaska, 1911
“Akatakulin” (title)
Kodiak-Aleut, prior to 1867
Larinov, Konstantin (Andreev)
Introduction to Kodiak-Aleut written in Russian
Primer and prayer book
Kuskokwim, 1887
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov) of Nushagak
“From the Old Testament” (title)

BOX C3
REEL 38-39

Tlingit, Indian, 1896
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.

Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See List of Geographic Areas and List of Parish Functions.

Siberia, 1733-1910

Aian

Buildings–property
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1843-1846
Clergy–appointments
Chernykh, Nikolai (starosta), 1851-1854
Communications
Mail sent, 1863
Diocese administration
Church regalia from Sitka, 1846
Education–school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1847-1853
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1846-1856
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1847-1853
White laced ledgers
Inventories
  Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1847
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1846-1856
    (7 folders)
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1848-1851
Popechitelstvo records
  Sent to Sitka, 1853
Reports/records
  Petelin, Ilia, 1853
Reports/ ukaz
  Tsar family, 1847-1853
Ayan and Amur
  Parish records notifications
    Acknowledgments, announcements, 1849-1857
Amur
  Diocese administration
    Establishment of parishes, 1856
    Transfer of office, 1866
Financial reports
  Mariinskii Post, Nikolaevsk Post, frigate Aurora, 1856-1857
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1857
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Mariinskii Post–Assumption Church, 1856
  St. Nicholas Church, 1856
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1857
Vital statistics
  Separate reports, 1855-1856

**Anadyr**

Conversion reports
  Chukchi Mission, 1843
Diocese administration
  Chukchi Mission, 1843-1844
Education–school records, 1846-1848
Financial supplies
  Altar cloth, etc., 1841
  White laced ledgers, 1854-1856
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Chapel and St. Innokentii Chapel, 1848-1851
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1853

**Blagoveshchensk**

Popechitelstvo management
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernov, Nikolai, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New office, 1862-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popechitelstvo records, 1866-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bolsheretsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church, 1733-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Building a wooden church, 1832-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikonostas and five pounds of silver, 1837-1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repairs on the churches, 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florov, Petr, horse beating, 1787-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Onokhov, Petr, (merchant), payment to, 1782-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D3</td>
<td>Popov, Kiril's wife, Stepanida, loose behavior as reported by Nikiforov, Stepan, 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 41</td>
<td>Tomskaiia, Marina, infanticide, 1837-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaev, Petr (Starosta), 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1840-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Altar cloth, etc., 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Underlivered goods to the Kamchatka churches, 1805-1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parishioners, list of, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church, [1835]-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Explanations, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chukotka Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate report, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dranka</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Innocent Church, 1847-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gutorov, Pavel (starosta) and Kirisov, Andrei (starosta), 1847-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1841-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary–pensions, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Altar cloth, etc., 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D4    | St. Innocent Church, 1843-1851  
(9 folders)  
Reports/records  
Popov, Lev, 1851  
Dranka and Lesnovski  
Buildings–property  
Disposition of funds, 1833-1849  
Gizhiga  
Buildings–property  
Saviour Church, 1843-1844  
Cases  
Bragina, Mavra, penance, 1849-1854  
Pobezenko, Iov, (serf), 1848-1851  
Clergy–appointments  
Baranov, Petr Andreevich *(starosta)*, 1843-1859  
Bragin, Prokopii *(starosta)*, 1843-1845  
*Starostas*, 1846-1852  
Diocese administration  
Employment opportunities, 1836  
Protopopov, Daniil, request for a riza for Virgin Mary icon, 1806  
Record of accounts, request for, 1841  
Education–school records, 1844-1846  
Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1841-1849  
Financial contributions  
Furs  
Financial reports  
Accounts requested, 1858-1860  
Audit of books, 1849-1856  
Audited accounts, 1843-1845  
Book funds, 1835-1844  
Clergy salary, 1843-1845  
Income, 1781  
Payments, 1849-1853  
Financial supplies  
Books, altar cloth, etc., 1849-1851  
White-laced ledgers, etc., 1849-1854  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Savior Church, 1836-1851  
(12 folders)  
BOX D5    | Parish records notifications  
(12 folders)  
Reports/records  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846  
| REEL 42  
| | |
Smallpox vaccinations, 1838-1844
Reports/ ukaz, 1847
Vital statistics
Partial sheets, 1839-1943
Separate report, 1841

Gizhiga and Anadyr
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1843-1853

Iakutsk
Cases
Iarkov, Egor, and Popov, Mikhail, delivery of alcohol, leaking flasks, 1847-1851
Death certification
Osipov, Maria, 1847
Diocese administration
Kamchatka Diocese, 1852-1855
Records of, 1840
Financial reports
Various transactions, 1854-1867
Instructions ecclesiastical
Disposition of clergymen's possessions, 1857
Parish notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1839
Popechitel'svo management
Opening of office in Iakutsk, 1853-1854

Iamsk
Buildings–property
Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 See Oversize
New church, 1837-1840
1837-1839
1839-1840

Clergy–appointments
Starostas, 1840-1843
Education–school records, 1847-1853
Financial contributions
Furs, 1846
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1844-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Annunciation Church, 1845-1852
(7 folders)

Ichinsk
Baptism certification
Snovidov, Ksenofont (Petrov), 1836-1837
Buildings–property
Destruction by fire of the church, 1809-1815
New wooden church, 1830-1838

Cases
Antonov, Aleksei (village manager), 1837-1842
Gladkii, Vasilii (Andreev) debt to Berezin, Pavel (Alekseev), 1824-1825
Speshnev, Stefan, 1785
Education--school records, 1847-1853

Financial reports
Income, 1837-1841
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1843

BOX D7
Parish records, church/clergy registers

Ascension Church, 1833-1851
(2 folders)
Resurrection Church, [1840]-51
(13 folders)

Reports/records
Condition of the parish, 1841 See Container D515, same heading

Irkutsk
Cases
Kosolapov, Andrei, and Kuzovkin, Artamon, runaway thieves, 1797
Prasolov, Fedorov, homicide, 1839-1841
Ryshchkov, Ivan (Ivanov), indebtedness, 1758-1784
Volkov, Zakhar, incest, 1851-1852

Clergy--miscellaneous
Illegible, 1788

Diocese administration
Bagriantskii, Veniamin (bishop), 1797-1801
Census of Siberian parishes (Orthodox parishioners), 1831
Clergy transportation, 1796
Exemption of payment of supplies, transportation charges, and interest from the clergy,
1837-1839
New clergy ordained, 1801

BOX D8
Over-Procurator Mescherskii, P.S., 1828-1838
(6 folders)
Records of Okhotsk, 1841
Records received, 1823-1825
Records, request for, 1838

BOX D9
Supplies, especially wine, delivery to the 22 parishes in the Irkutsk and Kamchatka
area, 1834-1839

Education books
From Moscow, 1840-1844

Education management
Seminary finances, 1837-1840
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education–students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death announcements, 1836-1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Those who became clergyman since 1820, 1836-1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinokourov, Georgii, et. al., 1842-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit accounts; transmitted funds, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquiry, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamchatka parishes, 1782-1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent to Sitka, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian parishes, 1839-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church regalia, 1830-1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery of ointment in special vessel, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver and pearls from Bolsheretsk and Nizh.-Kamchatsk, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinilsk Nativity Church, 1778-1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1836-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1836-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lists of, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popechitelstvo management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection sheets distribution, 1837-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popechitelstvo records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income and expenses, 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law regarding marriage, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox vaccination, 1846-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various parishes, 1840-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kliuchevskoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education–school records, 1841-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altar cloths, etc., 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Trinity Church; St. Nicholas Chapel at Anadyr; Savior Church at Gizhiga, 1830-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Trinity Church, 1841-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollegov, Mikhail, 1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesnovski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1846
Education--school records, 1842-1849
Financial reports
   Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
   Church regalia, 1844
   Fur and church provision, 1839-1840
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Nicholas Church, 1835-1851
      (16 folders)
BOX D11
REEL 46
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
   Idols, 1841
Lesnovski and Kliuchevskoe
Clergy--appointments
   Starostas, 1840-1850
Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
Buildings--property
   Erection of a church, 1826-1840
   St. Mary's Church, 1840-1845
Diocese administration
   Orders, management, 1840
Education--school records, 1842-1843
Financial reports
   Overall accounts, 1842-1844
   Salary funds, 1848-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Mary's Church, 1839-1844
Milkovskoe
Buildings--property
   Epiphany Church, 1848-1853
   New wooden church, 1835-1840
Clergy--appointments
   Pinegin, Ivan (starosta), 1840
   Starostas, 1834-[40]
Education--school records, 1840-1852
Financial contributions
   Shchapinskii, Ostrozhok (furnishings for the chapel), 1846-1847
Financial reports
   Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Epiphany Church
      [1832]-1848
      (6 folders)
BOX D12
Parish records, church/clergy registers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| REEL 46-47 | 1839-1851  
(13 folders)  
Nizh.-Kamchatsk  
Buildings–property  
Bell tower, 1842-1845  
Icons for inconastas lost at sea, 1799  
Moving the church to another location, 1824  
Cases  
Panov, police captain, maintaining a mistress, 1797  
Sukhaninskii, Pavel, debt to the Assumption Church, 1777-1802  
Diocese administration  
Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797 *See Container D515, same heading*  
Membership for tax purposes, 1789 *See Container D515, same heading*  
Education–school records, 1841-1850  
Financial reports  
Overall accounts, 1842-1852  
Financial supplies  
Altar cloth, etc., 1843  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Assumption Church  
1840-[47]  
(16 folders)  
1848-1851 (4 folders)  
| BOX D13 |  
| REEL 47 | Parish records confessional list, 1848  
Okhotsk  
Baptism certification  
Brodnikov, Ilia, 1837  
Golovnin, Elizaveta, and Vasiliev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (captain), 1841  
Pshenitsyn, Victor (Alekseev), 1839-1840  
Buildings–property  
New church building, 1798-1817  
(2 folders)  
New church in Okhotsk on the Iudoma River, 1815  
Shilov, Ivan, 1836-1837  
Transfiguration Church, 1816-1830  
(2 folders)  
| BOX D14 |  
| REEL 47-48 | Transfiguration Church repairs, 1840  
Cases  
Dementiev, Aleksei, bigamy, 1835-1836  
Kollegov, Ilia, indebtedness to Kornakov, Paraskeva, 1839-1840  
Maltsov, Konstantin, and Danilova, Paraskeva, 1843-1844  
Nepomniashchaia, Iuliana; Stepanov, Ivan, and Petrov, Ivan, 1848-1851  
Reshetnikov, Stefan, homicide, 1842-1846  
Shelekhov, Grigorii, debt to the Transfiguration Church, 1795  
|
Siberian native (Tungus) converts, 1777-1779

Clergy—appointments
Nikiforov, Nikolai and Kollgeov, Ilia, 1837

Starostas, 1839-1852

Communications
Prelovskii, Ioann, 1845

Diocese administration
Correspondence, etc., [1837]-1840
Personnel changes, 1841
Request to return church funds from civilian authorities, 1790-1791

Education books
Request, 1787

Education—school records, 1847-1853

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1846-1850

Financial contributions
Shilov, Ivan; Zavoiko, Iulia, etc., 1844-1849

Financial reports
Clergy travel funds, 1849-1850
Debts, 1851-1852
Expenses, income, transmitted funds, 1852
Okhotsk and Kamchatka budget; various parishes, 1841-1852
Okhotsk area parishes, 1841-1851
Overall accounts, 1841-1853

Request for payment, Transfiguration Church, 1843

Various transactions, 1850-1852

Financial supplies
Bells and tobacco, 1845
Books, altar cloths, etc., 1843-1845
White laced ledgers, 1843-1851
Wine, 1792

Instructions ecclesiastical
Tsar family (prayers), 1845-1848

Matrimony—divorce
Fadeev, Ivan (Kozmin) and Fadeev, Akilina (Fedorova), 1781-1783
Migalkin, Andrian, and his wife Aleksandra, 1840-1841

Matrimony petitions/investigations
Various individuals, 1802

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Church, 1833-1852
(19 folders)

Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1844
Lists of, 1846-1850
Parish records unconfessed
Regulations: punishments, 1842-1844
Reports/records
Bagriantsev, Petr, 1828-1829
Reports/ ukaz, 1847-1851
Vital statistics
Fragmentary, [1844]

Okhotsk and Kamchatka
Financial reports
Debts; bonus payment, 1843

Petropavlovsk
Baptism certification
Dunaek, Kirik, 1837
Golenishchev, Arkadii (son Nikolai), 1837
Simnov, Lev, and Chudinov, Evdokia, 1854

Baptism regulations
Civilian vital statistics, 1842-1843

Buildings–property
Addition to the church made by Golenishchev, Arkadii (Vasiliev), 1829-1833
Chapel construction: in remote areas; instructions; drawings, 1843-1847
Clergy dwellings, 1834-1856
(3 folders)
Correspondence, 1828-1838
New chapels, 1850-1853
New church building, 1815-1827
Request for a list of church property, 1840
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1837-1839
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral repairs, 1836-1839

Cases
Komkin (seaman)–rape of daughter Agraflena, 1847
Shakhov, Iakov (Ivanovich), Governor of Kamchatka, 1835-1852
Usov, Avksentii, Ivanov, Nadezhda Illicit affair, cruel punishments, 1847

Clergy–appointments
Applications, 1794-1836
(5 folders)
Blagonravov, Veniaminin (bishop), 1868
Bushuev, Ivan (starosta), 1844-1850
Deacon (second) for the cathedral, 1844
Lower rank clergymen (transfers), 1839-1849

Sakharov, Mikhail (starosta), 1840-1844

Starostas for diocese, 1836-1841
Student applicants, 1842
Zhilin, Grigorii, released from duties, 1837-1839

Clergy-miscellaneous
Chernykh, I., Ponomarev, A., and Trapeznikov, K., 1840-1853
Pensions, 1850-1857
Starostas (medals), 1845-1850
Starostas, rewards for, 1840
Clergy regulations
  Relief from taxes (iasak), 1844-1851
Conversion reports
  Fletcher, William (Vasilii) and Varrin, David, 1836-1837
  Pagan (iasak paying people and Protestants), 1837
Diocese administration
  Church consecration in Kamchatka, 1844-1845
  Church provisions, 1802
  Clergy transportation, 1836-1837
  [Correspondence], [1834]
Ecclesiastical consistory, announcement from 1816 See Container D515, same heading
Kamchatka clergy children, 1843
Over-procurator's request for records, 1836
Parish divisions, 1843-1851
Personnel request, 1837-1840
Record keeping, 1835
Records, ukases, list of, 1840-1846
Recruitment of youth for church service, 1825-1826
Regulations, request for (Gromov, Prokopii), 1836-1837
Release of information, request, 1842
Report to Irkutsk, 1826
Smallpox records requested, 1837
Unauthorized (by police) moves of clergyman, 1836-1837
Education books
  Books in foreign languages, 1836-1838
  “Christian Reader,” 1836
  Code of Russia, 1837-1839
  Correspondence; costs, 1839-1840
BOX D19
REEL 50-51
  Lists; prices, 1840
  Request, 1841
  Russian law books, building instructions, 1845-1852
Education management
  Remuneration for teachers; general instructions, 1840-1850
  School, need of, 1835
  Schools in Kamchatka, 1840-1843
Education personnel
  Correspondence, 1834-1836
Education–school records, 1842-1853
Financial collections
  Funeral tax in Siberian parishes (list of churches), 1846-1853
Financial contributions
  Accoutrement for Veniaminov, 1846-1849
  Dominis, John (U.S. citizen), 1838

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 46
Furs from Dranka, Lesnovski, 1842-1843
Glagolevskii, Serafim (Metropolitan of Novgorod), 1845-1868
Various individuals, 1840-1848

Financial reports
Clergy
Allowances, 1836
Request for funds, 1837
Salary for diocese, 1771-1797
Salary for Nikiforov, Stefan, and Loginov [?], 1789-1798
Salary increase, 1836-1837
Salary increase, request for, 1836-1837
Salary-pensions, 1826

Funds
Not subject to government audit, 1846-1851
Returned to clergyman, 1842-1843
Withheld by the Kamchatka Treasury, 1835

BOX D20
REEL 51-52
Income and expenses, 1781-1854
(5 folders)
Petropavlovsk Cathedral, overall accounts, 1845-1852
Printing account, 1839-1841
Siberian churches, combined accounts, 1846-1849
Siberian parishes, 1840-1857
(9 folders)
Siberian parishes, clergy salary, 1841-1849
Siberian parishes overall accounts, 1842-1852

BOX D21
REEL 52
Various transactions

Financial supplies
Altar icons, 1840-1842
Bells, church regalia, etc., 1836-1850
Boat sunk, supplies not received, 1799
Food; papers, 1789-1790
Ledgers, 1834-1845
New icons for the cathedral, 1843
Received and not received, 1836-1839
Shipment of office materials, books to Kamchatka, 1841
Shipwreck-Adrian Nikiforov's Ciborium, 1843-1844

Instructions ecclesiastical
Meat-eating regulations, 1855

Matrimony illegitimacy
Fletcher, William, and Vereshchagin, Virginia, 1837-1839

Matrimony regulations
Various matters, 1834-1840
Women over 25 to marry without parental permission, 1839

Parish records
Moskalev, Sergei, from Shumshu, 1862-1863
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral  
[1830s]-1834  
(5 folders)

**BOX D22**

1835-1851  
(17 folders)

Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1793-1856  
Irkutsk Consistory, from, 1796-1840  
Lists of, 1835-1848  
(2 folders)

**BOX D23**

Sitka Diocese to Kamchatka Diocese, 1844-1846

Parish records unconfessed list, 1842-1848  
Popechitelstvo management  
Inquiry about money sent to Irkutsk, 1836-1837  
Opening of Kamchatka office, 1842  
Popechitelstvo records  
Accounts/reports, Siberian parishes, 1842-1853  
Reports general  
Various matters, 1795-1853  
Reports/records  
Condition of the diocese, improvement of, 1823  
Incoming papers from Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841  
Machin (captain)--shipment of wife's body to Kronstadt, 1851  
Transactions, list of, 1842-1852  
Reports/ ukaz  
1841-1844  
Tsar family, 1842-1852  
Travel reports  
Nikiforov, Nikifov, 1824  
Vital statistics  
And parish records, notifications, 1835-1838  
Siberian parishes, 1841-1848  
Petropavlovsk and Dranka, Nizh.-Kamchatks and Bolsheretsk  
Education management  
Teacher's remuneration, 1843-1852  
Petropavlovsk and Irkutsh  
Financial reports  
Disposition of unused funds in Siberian parishes, 1843-1844

**BOX D24**

Petropavlovsk and Okhotsk

Diocese administration  
Siberian parish and clergy regulations, 1841  
Financial reports  
Audit of account books requested, 1841-1844
Tauysk
Buildings–property
  New church (also a chapel in Iamsk), 1838-1840
  Protection Church, 1843-1854
Clergy–appointments
  Krymskii, Login Maksimov (starosta), 1843-1852
  Vinokourov, Petr, 1839-1840
Education school records, 1843-1852
Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1847
Financial reports
  Audit of account books, 1843-1851
  Church funds, 1841-1849
  Overall accounts, 1840-1852
Financial supplies
  Bells, altar cloth, etc., 1843-1849
  White laced ledgers, 1849-1850
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Also contributions, 1844
  Protection Church, 1839-1852
  (14 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1849-1850
Parish records unconfessed list
  Punishments, 1842-1843
Tigil
Buildings–property
  Bell tower repairs, 1844
  New wooden church, plan included, 1803-1823
Cases
  Voroshilov, Irina (Ivanov) (widow of Afanasii) and her daughter's scandalous behavior, 1835-1838

BOX D25
REEL 55

Clergy–appointments
  Bazhenov, Dimitrii, and Voroshilov, Pavel (starosta), 1843-1850
Education–school records, 1842-1845
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1845
Financial supplies
  Trade for a ciborium, 1841-1845
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Nativity Church, [1830s]-1851
  (22 folders)
Parish records confessional list
  Separate report, 1839-1841
Udskoe
Buildings–property
  Clergy house, 1850
New church, 1851
St. Nicholas Church, 1846-1847

Cases
Markov, Mikhail, and Maragaev, Amos Peter, throat cutting, 1847-1849

Education–school records, 1848-1853

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1846-1854

Financial contributions
Novgorodov, Ioann, and Iarkov, Egor, 1847-1853

Financial reports
Clergy salaries, etc., 1850-1852

Funds for the St. Nicholas Church regalia, 1847-1852

Overall accounts, 1847-1852

Financial supplies
Books, altar cloth, etc., 1847-1854
White laced ledgers, 1847-1854

Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church, 1845-1853
(9 folders)

Parish records notifications, 1847-1854
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1847-1854
Lists of, 1849-1851

Parish records unconfessed lists, 1847-1849

Reports/records
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1848
Reports/ ukaz, 1852-1854

Travel reports
Popov, Mikhail, and Loginov, Nikolai, 1848-1852

Verkh.-Kamchatsk
Buildings–property
Epiphany Church, 1803-1819

Unknown and fragments
(3 folders)

Kurile Islands, 1792-1868

Buildings–property

Forseman, Ivan, and Govorov, Stefan, 1842-1853

Diocese administration
New parish, 1838-1850
Orders–dispatch of a priest, 1865
Toens–explanation and transportation, 1792-1795

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1868
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28</td>
<td>Bering Island, 1842-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ivanov, Ivan (starosta) and Volokitin, Fedor (starosta), 1864-1865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Financial contributions
- By the parishioners of Shumshu Island for a chapel, 1862-1866
- Church services, 1844-1845

Financial reports
- Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1868
- Forseman, Ivan, 1846-1853
- Overall accounts, 1846-1868
- Various transactions, 1844-1868

Financial supplies
- Shipped from Sitka, 1844-1845

Inventories
- Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868
  - (2 folders)
- Parish records confessional list, 1842-1859
  - (10 folders)

Reports/records
- Moskalev, Sergei (manager), 1866-1867

Travel journal
- Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1849
- Shabalin, Vasilii, 1864-1865

Vital statistics
- Census, 1848
- Separate reports, 1845-1865
  - (11 folders)

Financial collections
- Funeral tax, 1866-1867

Financial reports
- Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
- Overall accounts, 1842-1867
- Various transactions, 1847-1848

Financial supplies
- Bells, books, and icons, etc., 1852-1865

Inventories
- St. Innocent Chapel, 1845-1868

Parish records notifications
- Acknowledgments, announcements, 1864-1868

Vital statistics
- Separate report, 1862-1865
  - (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Bering and Miednyi Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Travel journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Miednyi Island, 1842-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of funds, 1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bells, church regalia, etc., 1847-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfiguration Chapel, 1846-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1865-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census, 1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate report, 1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29-D33 REEL 57-59</td>
<td>Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Aleutian Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapels, 1852-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1864-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Chapel (cover pages only), 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akun and... (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports, 1846-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1844-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akutan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1879-1880
Education personnel
Teacher's payment receipt, 1903
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912
Inventories
St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1897
Akutan and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1905-1906
Amlia
Financial reports
Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1866
Overall accounts, 1841-1862
Inventories
Holy Cross Chapel, 1844-1867
Parish records unconfessed list, 1841-1842
Reports/records
Khoroshev, Nikita, 1848
Amlia and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1846-1862
Attu
Buildings–property
Assumption Chapel, request for new chapel, 1854
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1866-1867
Financial contributions
Icons from Monk Denasii, 1902
Financial reports
Cash, candles, supplies, 1863-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
Financial supplies
Bells, icons, books, fabrics, etc., 1849-1868
Candles and paraphernalia, 1867
Church regalia, etc., 1894-1895
Inventories
Assumption Chapel, 1846-1908
(2 folders)
Matrimonial
Import of brides, 1855
Matrimony certification
Aleuts, 1882
Parish records confessional list, 1871-1873
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1868
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D31</td>
<td>Makushin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Reports/records
  - Delivery of vital statistics, 1865
- Vital statistics
  - Separate reports, 1871-1872
  - (2 folders)
- Attu and Unga
  - Financial contributions, 1860-1868
- Borka
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1888-1890
  - Inventories
    - St. Nicholas Chapel, 1895-1906
- Chernofski
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1894-1911
  - Inventories
    - Epiphany Chapel, 1908
- Fox Islands
  - Education–school records, 1844
- Kashega
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912
  - Inventories
    - Transfiguration Chapel, 1908
- Korovin
  - Baptism certification
    - Golovin, Feofan, birth, 1908
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915
  - Inventories
    - St. Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878-1879
- Morzhovoi (on Alaska peninsula)
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1849-1915
    - (2 folders)
  - Inventories
    - Protection Chapel, 1867 and 1878-1879, latter blank
- Protassievo (on Alaska peninsula)
  - Inventories
    - Holy Mother of the Afflicted Chapel, 1868-1879
- Sanak
  - Buildings–property
Ascension Chapel, 1881
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915
Sedanka
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, blank ledger, 1868
Umnak
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836-1908
(2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836
Parish records, church service registers 1905-1906; education–school records, 1905-1906; vital statistics, 1905-1906
Unga
Baptism certification
Golovin, Petr, and Gull (Gould), Aleksei, births, 1901
Sapozhinikov, Ioann, and Golovin, Andrei, births, 1904
Six baptisms, 1913
Buildings–property
Church buildings; repairs, etc., 1859-1904
(2 folders)
Church land, 1902
Cases
Aleut woman strangles own child, 1896
Clergy–appointments
Kinozerov, Ilarion (starosta), 1849-1855
Starostas, 1849-1863
Diocese administration
New chapels, 1849
Personnel, change of, 1895-1904
(2 folders)
Education books
School, for, 1895
Education library
Books, list of [1892]
Education–school records, 1887-1896
Education students
Sent to American school, 1902-1903
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1904
Financial contributions, 1849
Financial regulations
Candle sale, 1853
Financial reports
  Candle sale, 1849-1852
  Clergy salary, 1904-1914
  Income and expenses (also supplies), 1888-1891
  Income and expenses, 1903-1907
  Overall accounts, 1849-1853
  Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1848-1904
    (2 folders)
  Various accounts, 1858-1903
    (2 folders)
Instructions ecclesiastical
  Clergy, to, 1857-1866
  Order to conform Orthodox Sunday with American Sunday, 1871
Inventories
  St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1849-1879
  St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel–books, etc., 1865 and 1878
Matrimonial
  Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1903
Matrimony divorce
  Sorokovikov, Ivan and Maria, 1906
Matrimony illegitimacy
  Civilian marriages not conforming to Orthodox rules, 1904
Matrimony petitions/investigations
  King, George, to marry his uncle's wife's sister, Lukanin, Stefanida, 1896
  Kinozerov, Filip and Vasilii, 1864
  Peterson, Gust, 1895
  Sorokovikov, Ivan, 1895
  Twelve couples (list of names), 1867
Parish records
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1805-1902
    (3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
  Aleksin, Evfimii, 1897
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1904
Reports/records
  Condition of the parish, 1896-1903
  Olgin, Nikolai (Aleksandrov), 1894-1896
  Rysev, Nikolai, church services, school activities, 1903
  Vital statistics; financial supplies-wine, 1893
Travel reports
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Vital statistics
  Births and deaths, 1896
Separate report, 1859-1902
(2 folders)

Wosnesenski
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1849-1862
Inventories
Ascension Chapel, 1867, 1878-1879

Aleutian Islands and Kurile Islands
Parish records confessional list, 1867
Travel reports, 1860-1868
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1850-1867
(3 folders)

BOX D34-D46
REEL 59-66

Akta Island, 1755-1899

BOX D34
REEL 59-60

Buildings–property
Church buildings; Nazan village; new church, 1878-1889
Church buildings; St. Nicholas Church; consecration, repairs, 1828-1864

Clergy–appointments
Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev (starosta), 1852
Starostas, 1896-1897

Clergy–miscellaneous
Rewards for assistants, 1896
Death certification, 1880-1884

Diocese administration
Centennial celebrations, 1894-1899
Church regalia returned from Unalaska, 1881
Clergy census, 1859
Illegible, 1869
Petition procedures, 1858
Priest, request for, 1868-1886
(2 folders)
Travel funds to Attu, 1897

Education books
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1825-1835
(2 folders)
Salamatov, Lavrentii, and others, request by, 1854-1857
Subscriptions; Aleut books, 1895-1899

Education management
Aleut language teachers and Aleut books, 1886
Native language interpreters, 1896
Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1853
School reports, 1896-1898

BOX D35

Education–school records
Classroom journals, 1893-1898
    (7 folders)
Grade report, 1894
Netsvetov, Iakov, and Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1843-1852

Financial collections
    Funeral tax, etc., 1845-1868
    Funeral tax, 1896-1897
    Palestine Mission, 1864-1897
        (2 folders)
    Solicitations: erection of a monument in Russia, 1859

Financial contributions
    For church and chapels, 1843-1847
    For church in Nazan, 1883-1885
    For a new church in Nushagak, 1897
    From Bering Island, 1848
    Gifts from Aleut parishioners, 1858-1864
    Kriukov, Ksenia, 1896

Candle sale income; financial parish reports, 1842
Fur contributions, 1882
Shishkin, Vasilii, to, on record keeping, 1895-1896

Financial reports
    Candle sale, 1853-1897
        (2 folders)
    Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1868
    Clergy salary, 1842-1866
    Income and expenses
        1840-1914 (4 folders)

Overall accounts, 1841-1868
Russian-American Company
    Income and expenses, 1831
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1885-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1903
    (2 folders)

Church regalia, bells, books, candles, fabrics, provisions, 1842-1899
    (3 folders)
Church regalia from Unalaska, 1842
From Russian-American Company, 1848
Incoming and outgoing, 1842-1897
    (2 folders)
Prices not marked on books, etc., 1863
Transfer of church regalia, reports, documents from Unalaska, 1881
White laced ledgers, 1843-1872
Wine, 1881-1893
Instructions ecclesiastical
Parish records, vital statistics, 1898
record keeping, 1841
Inventories
Church regalia from Amlia Island moved to Nazan Bay on Atka Island, 1868
Holy Cross Chapel at Nazan, Atka, 1873
Russian-American Company
St. Nicholas Church, 1831
St. Nicholas Church (Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov), 1840
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1895
(7 folders)
BOX D39
REEL 62-63
St. Nicholas Church regalia kept at the Ascension Church in Unalaska, 1881
Matrimonial
Orthodox upbringing of children, 1898
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Aksenvo, Aleksandr, 1843
Artamonov, Ignatii, 1843
Gavrilov, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1844
Priests in charge: Netsvetov, Iakov, Salamatov, Lavrentii, and Shishkin, Vasilii V.,
1840-1899 a few documents date 1755, 1762, 1769)
Rosten, Gustav, and Srine, Matrena, 1861-1864
Matrimony regulations
Difficulties with Aleut marriages, 1839
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church
1836-1860
(23 folders)
BOX D40
REEL 63
1861-1897
(7 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
St. Nicholas Church
1893-1898
(6 folders)
BOX D41
REEL 63-64
1897-1899
Parish records confessional list
1830-1848
(20 folders)
BOX D42
REEL 64
1849-1875
(23 folders)
BOX D43
1876-1898
REEL 64

BOX D44
Parish records notifications

REEL 64-65

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1838-1898
(3 folders)
Lists of, 1844-1861
Parish records unconfessed list
Governors Kupreanov and Etholin, 1840-1842
Popechitelstvo collections
Funds sent to Sitka, 1842-1867
Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1848-1851
Record journal
Archives (description of transactions), 1828-1844
Government ukases, list of, 1844-1859
Incoming papers, 1893-1895
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov
Incoming papers, 1842-1854

BOX D45
Outgoing papers, 1829-1843

REEL 65-66

Outgoing papers, 1894-1898

Reports/records
Dobrovolskii, Petr, and Rysev, Nikolai, 1884-1885
Galaktionov, Ivan (reward), 1853-1854
Instructions received, 1853-1854
Shishkin, Vasili (Vasiliev), 1894-1898
Smallpox inoculation, Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1863
Reports/ ukaz
Netsvetov, Iakov; Salamatov, Lavrentii; and Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1842-1868
Travel journal
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1828-1842
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1858-1863
(3 folders)
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1868-1870

BOX D46
Travel reports

REEL 66

Netsvetov, Iakov, 1843
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1846-1858

Ukaz
Tsar family, 1846-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
St. Nicholas Church, 1857-1868
Separate reports, 1842-1897
(2 folders)

BOX D47-D117
Unalaska Island, 1823-1937
Baptism certification
Beziazykov, Natalia, 1833
Diakonov, Aleksandra, birth, 1870
Laymen performing baptism, 1841
Olgin, Maria, birth, 1900
Volkov, Elena, St. Paul Island parish, 1888

Baptism regulations
Use of Russian names; illegitimacy, 1898

Brotherhood
Contributions, 1878-1883
Cumulative, 1899-1913
Membership pins, 1900-1909
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1892
St. Panteleimon
Collections, 1898-1912
Meetings, 1898-1931
(6 folders)

Meetings, 1921-1926

Membership confirmation, 1900
Regulations, 1926
Reports, 1906-1907
Temperance Society, 1895-1915
(2 folders)

Buildings–property
And other areas, 1870-1881
Bishop's house, 1892
Building for sale, 1892
Chapels in settlements of Chernofski, Kashega, Makushin, 1881-1882
Church buildings; repairs; new buildings; Ascension Church, 1825-1904
(3 folders)
Church land, 1885-1828
Cumulative, 1899-1916
House for sale, 1904
Regulations concerning church doors, 1864
Regulations for building and repairing, 1897-1983
School house, 1886-1904
Types of churches–plans, 1857
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
Building erected by, 1882
Residence, 1881

Cases
Alekseev, Nilolai, manager, Unalaska Office, and Dorofeeva (widow), illicit affair, 1844-1847
Dvernikov, Filipp, death of, 1889
Kitvin, Stefan, shot by Petukhov, Andrei, 1895
Kriukov, Anna, confession, 1885
Peterson, Maria, burial of, 1897
Smirennikov, Spiridon, incest, daughter Iulia, 1839

Clergy–appointments
Arkhimanritov, Ivan (starosta), 1829
Balakshin, Filipp (starosta), 1848
Burdukovskii, Ruf (Vasiliev) (starosta), 1894
Creoles and Aleuts, use of, 1823-1833
Iachmenev, Aleksei (Mironov) (starosta), 1903
Kriukov, Stefan (Ivanov) (starosta), 1840-1842
Kutak, Nikita, 1908
Milovidov, Simeon Alfeev (starosta), 1878-1892
Pankov, Semen (starosta) and interpreter; Repin, Aleksandr; Kriukov, Stefan (starosta), 1831-1840
Pankov, Semen (starosta), removal of, 1834-1836
Shaiashnikov, K., and Burdukovskii, Ruf (starosta), 1857-1859
Sorokin, Semen (starosta), 1871
Starostas, 1894-1903
Vlasov, Emelian (starosta), 1826

Clergy–miscellaneous
Confession of the clergy, 1901
Pankov, Ivan (Gavrilov) (starosta and toen), reward for, 1848
Rewards and medals, 1852-1898
Transportation, etc., 1856-1868

Communications
List of, 1847-1908
Receipts, 1858-1929
(2 folders)

Conversion regulations
Over-Procurator Protassov, on conversion in the colonies, 1844
Record keeping, 1897

Conversion reports
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1909-1910
Young, Gee (Chinese), 1886

Death certification
Beziazykov, Iosif, from St. Paul Island, 1888
Galishev, Isaii, 1888
Kitzenhoff, Stephen, 1895
Mershenin, Maria Ivanova, 1889
Paranchin, Matvei, 1835
Rapin, Nikolai, 1913
Sapozhnikov, Vasilii, Raphael; and Proskudia, 1908
Tehagin, Feofan, 1896
Diocese administration
- Alaska Commercial Company, 1891-1892
- Aleksandrov, Innokentii, 1837
- Altar cloth, transferred, 1915
- Clergy census, 1852-1859
- Clergy; rights and privileges; ukases, 1858-1895
- Decrees and information, 1833-1917
  (2 folders)
- Description of the parish, request for, 1896
  BOX D50
  REEL 68-69
  Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878
- Golovin, Grigorii, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840
- Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882
- Illegible, 1869
- Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842
- Kedrovskii, Aleksandr
  - Orders, parish management, 1895-1899
    (3 folders)
    - Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904
      (5 folders)
    - Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907

  BOX D51
  REEL 69
  North American Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1900-1907
  (3 folders)
  - Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1904-1907
  - Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
- Management of other parishes from Unalaska, 1871-1877
- Personnel, change of, 1834-1897
  (4 folders)
- Policy concerning starosta, 1847, 1892
- Records and record keeping, 1837-1887
- Russian-American Company, transportation to Unga Island, 1851
- San Francisco Cathedral fire, 1889
- Shaiaishnikov, Vasilii (Innokentiev) (toen), 1892
- Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
- Supply purchasing policy, 1889-1892
- Transportation difficulties, 1871
- Vechtomov, Vladimir–parish questionnaire, 1879
- Veniaminov’s management instructions, 1841
- Zass, Nestor (bishop) concerning icons, etc., sent from Unalaska, 1880
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1896

BOX D52
REEL 69-70
Education–books
- Sale of books for benefit of popechitelstvo, 1844
- School books, publications, 1835-1908
  (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Education–library** | Inventory, 1894  
Records, etc.  
1894-1912  
(6 folders) |
| **BOX D53** | 1899-1910  
(5 folders) |
| **REEL 70** | Supplies, 1899-1907  
Education management  
Curriculum, 1892  
Decrees, regulations, correspondence, 1844-1910  
(2 folders)  
English language: Swineford, Governor A. P., 1886-1888  
Finances and supplies, 1893-1912  
(3 folders) |
| **BOX D54** | Guselinkov, Mitrofan, opening of schools, 1893  
Ioann Veniaminov School and St. Sergius Boys' Orphanage, 1892-1908  
(5 folders) |
| **REEL 70-71** | Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, reports, 1896-1898  
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896  
Meetings, 1896-1912  
(5 folders) |
| **BOX D55** | Novo-Arkhangelsk Seminary, 1844  
Opening of school, Mar. 12, 1825, and registration (student list), 1825  
Parish schools, government regulations, 1885  
Report, 1890  
School books and supplies, inventory of, 1898  
School established by Russian-American Company, 1824-1838  
School for girls, plans for, 1900  
Student regulations, [1900]  
Transfer of school from San Francisco, 1882  
Visiting students, expenses for, and Ziorov, Nikolai, 1892  
Education personnel  
Jack, J. A. (non-Russian teacher), 1891  
Kashevarov, Anna T., 1898  
Krassov, Georgii, 1895-1898  
Kriukov, Ivan, and Rastorguev, Daniil, 1902  
Levitskii, Nikolai, 1907  
Mainov, Vladimir, [1903]  
Salary list, 1903  
Samoilovich, Simeon, 1902  
Sivtsov, Leontii, 1896  
Skibinskii, Mikhail, 1899-1902 |
Tsikuris, Georgii, 1887-1890

Education–school records

- Christmas program, 1932
- Church service training, 1898-1901
- Classroom and list of students; supplies, 1878-1888
- Classroom exercises, 1896-1904
- Classroom journal, etc.
  1840-1859
    (2 folders)
  1878-1904
    (5 folders)

BOX D57
REEL 72-73

- 1893-1896 (that for Aug. 1893-June 1894 also contains education inventories for years 1902-1907)
  (5 folders)
BOX D58
REEL 73

- 1895-1899
  (4 folders)
BOX D59
REEL 74

- 1897-1900
  (3 folders)
BOX D60
REEL 74-75

- 1899-1901
  (5 folders)
BOX D61
REEL 75

- 1900-1904
  (6 folders)
BOX D62
REEL 75

- 1903-1905
  (7 folders)
BOX D63
REEL 75-76

- 1904-1907
  (5 folders)
BOX D64
REEL 76

- 1905-1906
  (5 folders)
BOX D65
REEL 76-77

- 1905-1910
  (7 folders)
BOX D66
REEL 77

- 1910-1914
  (3 folders)
BOX D67
REEL 77-78

Classroom programs and schedules, 1894-1906
Classroom schedule, reports, list of students, 1887-1901
Cumulative, 1844-1903
  (3 folders)
Golovin, Grigorii, 1837-1840
Grade reports, 1895-1910
  (2 folders)
Inventories, 1894-1906
(3 folders)
Inventories–supplies, 1907
Medical bill, 1900
School menu, 1894-1899
Sizoi, Andrei, 1844-1847

Education–students
Birth certificates and other papers, majority not Unalaskan, 1889-1903
Children sent away from home, 1902-1904
Clothing distribution, 1825-1826
Correspondence, 1842-1843
Merculief, John and Kozhevnikof, Paul, destitute children, 1897-1901
Russian-American Company, students employed by, 1825-1840
Sorokovikoff, Annie, of Unga Island, 1900
Students attending religious instructions, 1848-1855
Students, lists of, 1834-1899
(2 folders)
Tiutiakov, Palaktiia, taken to American school forcefully, 1891

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1849-1892
(2 folders)
Non-Alaskan projects, 1839-1910
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1898-1911

Solicitations for Ascension Church, 1885

Financial contributions
Butorin, Kirik, 1885
Cash and fur, 1878-1879
Church buildings, clergy support, etc., 1842-1915
(2 folders)
From St. Paul Island, 1886
Furs; church and chapel list, 1843-1847
Galnin, Ioann (memorial), 1885
McKinley National Memorial Fund, 1903
Pankov, Ivan's birdskin parka and silver watch, 1849-1850
Support of the priests, 1918-1922
Viatkiv, Aleksandr, 1858

Financial regulations
Church and clergy, 1842-1907
(2 folders)
Church capital, 1840-1845
Church funds in government banks, 1883-1892
Church support, 1827
Funeral tax, 1847-1865
Income and expenses, 1877-1878
Record keeping (credits), 1843
Starosta signatures required, 1843

Financial reports
Aleut books, sale of, 1843-1844
Candle sale, 1824-1860
(3 folders)

**BOX D70**
Candle sale, 1859-1884

(2 folders)
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1839-1870
Clergy salary
1841-1879 *See also Oversize*
(4 folders)

**BOX D71**
1878-1899

(5 folders)

**BOX D72**
1896-1916

(2 folders)
Clergy salary converted into dollars, 1868
Clergy’s debt cancellation, 1844
Collection and distribution of fund, 1894-1908
Debts of chapels, 1904-1910
Debts of islands to Unalaska, 1896-1903

**EXPENSES**
1878-1884
(3 folders)

**BOX D73**
1884-1916

(2 folders)
Funds accumulated, 1889-1894
Funds from Pribilof Islands, 1859-1884
(2 folders)
Fur–Alaska Commercial Company receipts, 1887

**INCOME**
1878-1884
(3 folders)

**BOX D74**
1884-1916

(2 folders)
Income and expenses
1824-1890
(6 folders)

**BOX D75**
1882-1894 (some folders include “also supplies” or “also supplies: parish candles”)

(8 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D76</td>
<td>1895-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 83</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D77</td>
<td>1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 83-84</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D78</td>
<td>1915-1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 84  | Overall accounts, 1824-1897  
|           | (6 folders) |
|           | Russian-American Company  
|           | Credit, 1844-1853 |
|           | Separate accounts  
|           | Expenses, 1878-1892 |
|           | Income, 1878-1892 |
|           | Income and expenses, 1844-1893  
|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX D79  | Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1880-1911 |
| REEL 84-85 | (4 folders) |
|           | Starosta's draft notes, 1897-1910 |
|           | Synod reports—statement of capital, 1897-1905 |
|           | Various accounts  
|           | 1843-1889  
|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX D80  | 1891-1913 |
| REEL 85-86 | (2 folders) |
|           | Various parish chapels, 1845-1893 |
|           | Veniaminov, Ioann, payment for church services, 1833-1834 |
|           | Financial supplies  
|           | Alaska Commerical Company transport, 1893 |
|           | Aleuts, destitute, for, 1824-1833 |
|           | Also education books, 1883-1888 |
|           | Bills and receipts, 1880-1929  
|           | (2 folders) |
|           | Candles for Atka, 1888 |
|           | Candles for Belkofski, 1882 |
|           | Capital assests, 1824-1841 |
|           | Church regalia and supplies borrowed by Nushagak, 1876 |
|           | Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies  
|           | 1823-1859  
|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX D81  | 1860-1899 |
| REEL 86-87 | (8 folders) |
| BOX D82  | 1900-1917 |
| REEL 87  |
Church regalia
   For Unga, 1903
   From Atka, 1843-1844
   Returned from Kodiak, 1896
Directives for distribution of church supplies, 1849
Draft notes, 1893-1925
   (4 folders)
Icon “Ascension” ordered by Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1882
Icons for
   Akun, 1853
   Chapels in Korovin, Morzhovoi, Wosnesenski, Pavlovsk, 1857
   The Makushin Chapel, 1846
   The Pribilofs, 1870
   St. Sergius Monastery in Moscow, 1881-1883
   Unga, 1867
Icons, request, 1824
Incoming and outgoing
   1824-1844
   (2 folders)
   1842-1882
   (10 folders)
BOX OV D84
REEL 88
   (oversize volume)
BOX D85
REEL 88
   (4 folders)
BOX D86
REEL 89
   (9 folders)
BOX D87
REEL 89-90
   (5 folders)
Instructions, requests, sales, 1842-1845
Ledgers for the Atka Island Church, 1885-1887
Lost books, 1903
Nine silver crowns, 1843-1844
Received, on order, 1863
Religious books sold, 1842-1844
Seals for the church, 1842-1844
Veniaminov, Ioann–provisions from Okhotsk, 1823-1824
Yearly report, 1894
Instructions, ecclesiastical
   Allegiance declaration, 1834-1896
   Brotherhood, regulations, 1864
   Centennial celebrations, instructions, 1894-1895
Church and clergy, 1832-1916
(2 folders)

Clergy

Behavior, 1842-1896

Census of, 1851-1852

Condition, questionnaire concerning, 1864

Pensions and support, 1866-1867

Surnames required on all transactions, 1853

Confession attendance, 1843

Confessional records—rules, 1844

Creole church assistants, 1823

Estates of deceased clergyman, 1846-1857

Heretics, [1893]

Other denominations, 1850-1895

Parish records, samples sent to Unalaska in 1862, [1880]

Property management and starosta duties, 1808

Record keeping—new method, 1865-1879

Shelekhov, Grigori Ivanovich, July 20, 1895, memorial service, 1895

Social classes listing, 1858

Starosta duties, 1896

Starostas, rewards, and sample form, 1864

United States parishes, reports about, 1892-1895

Veniaminov, Ioann

On record keeping, 1843-1848

On suicide; and Kostygin, Gavrila, 1843

Vital statistics—regulations, 1846

Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897

Instructions, secular

Candle sale, 1829

Description and census requests, 1858-1881

Foreigners in Russia, 1864

Heretics among Aleuts, 1836

Kupriianov, I.A., 1838-1840

Nicholas I new regulations (ukases), 1841

Nicholas II oath taking, 1894

“Peeba” prohibition, 1916

Pribilof Islands, permission to visit, 1897

Russian-American Company

Ban on gifts and donations (furs), 1824-1831

Baptism, request for, 1836

Management of the church, 1824-1844

Transportation, 1825-1843

Tenth census of the United States, 1880-1907

Inventories

Ascension Church
1824-1879
(12 folders)
(that for 1830 contains clergy salary for 1842-1849)

BOX OV D90
REEL 91
1836-1843
(oversize volume)

BOX D91
REEL 91-92
1878-1896
(3 folders)
Church regalia (fragment), 1893
Parish chapels, 1849-1863 and 1878-1879
St. Gregory Chapel, 1908
Matrimony certification
Arkashev, Arsenii; Rukavichnikov, Zakharri; and Galanin, Arkadii, 1885-1886
Arkhimandritov, Nikifor (Andreev); Dushkin, Aleksei (Georgiev); Kimozerov, Nikolai;
and Wilson, John E., 1896-1904
Hanson, Paul, 1889
Meyer, Herman, 1904
Record book of licenses, 1894-1908
St. Paul Island parishioners, 1879
Shein, Fok (Prokopiev), 1878
Swenson, Karl, 1899
Matrimony—divorce
Borg, Charles, 1898-1906
Matrimony illegitimacy
Incest, 1896
Problems among natives, 1844
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Baydarshchin, Talanov, 1836-1838
Petitions, certifications, etc.
1824-1866
(3 folders)
BOX D92
REEL 92
1869-1918
(4 folders)
Register; obyski
1838-1904
(2 folders)
Of 1838, sent to San Francisco, 1882
Matrimony regulations
Aleuts, family relationship, 1834-1835
Etolen, A. K., 1841
Native inhabitants and others, 1841-1903
(2 folders)

BOX D93
REEL 92-93
Parish records
Cumulative, 1898
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D94</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 93-94</td>
<td>Ascension Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1835-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D95</td>
<td>1855-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 94</td>
<td>(30 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D96</td>
<td>1890-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 94</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D97</td>
<td>1899-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 94</td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D98</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 94-95</td>
<td>1879-1896 (that of 1894-1896 contains incoming and outgoing papers for 1907-1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D99</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 95</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D100</td>
<td>1899-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 95-96</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D101</td>
<td>1907-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 96</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1912, 1922-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1914 and 1920; parish records confessional list, 1922-1930; vital statistics, 1937 [1917], fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1924-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Informal notes, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D102</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 96-97</td>
<td>1824-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D103</td>
<td>1837-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 97</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D104</td>
<td>1847-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 97-98</td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D105</td>
<td>1856-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 98-99</td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D106</td>
<td>1864-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 99</td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D106</td>
<td>1871-1881 See also Container D515, same heading, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 99-100</td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D107</td>
<td>1882-1887 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 100-101</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D108</td>
<td>1888-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 101</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D109</td>
<td>1894-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D110</td>
<td>1901-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 101-102</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burdukovskii, Ruf, and family, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iachmenev, Maria P., 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of, 1849-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milovidov, Aleksandra M., and son, from St. Paul Island, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D111</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 102</td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1837-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lists of, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D112</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 102-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleuts, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golovin, Grigori’s report, 1840-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popechitelstvo collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donors, list of, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds sent to Sitka, 1853-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiaishnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popechitelstvo management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collection policy, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1838-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1843-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D113</td>
<td>Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 103-104</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing papers, 1839-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D114</td>
<td>1823-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 104-105</td>
<td>1837-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td>Summaries of transactions, 1824-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukaz</td>
<td>Incoming, Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1845-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of, 1825-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List, Tsar family, 1834-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summaries, 1824-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, list, fragment, 1863-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yatchmeneff, Alexy (starosta), 1911-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/records</td>
<td>Alexander III medal for priests: citizens of Russia, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander III, oath of allegiance to, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church and clergy, 1839-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Condition of the parish, 1864-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D115</td>
<td>Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 105</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repin, Sergei, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian-American Company, 1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryse, Nikolai, 1888-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1858-1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sizoi, Andrei, and Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/ukaz</td>
<td>Orders received by the priest, 1841-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secular papers</td>
<td>Agricultural experiment station, [1906]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imperial Russian Consulate, 1905-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shapishnikoff [Shnapshnikov], Katherina, will, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel journal</td>
<td>Dobrovolskii, Petr Simeonov, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rysev, Nikolai Stepanov, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1861-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel reports</td>
<td>Golovin, Grigori, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guselnikov, Mitrofan, to St. Paul and St. George, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1849-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sizoi, Andrei, 1847</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ukaz
- Nikolas I (handcopied), 1827
- Special (handcopied), 1855-1865
- Tsar family (handcopied), 1832-1899
  (2 folders)

Vital statistics
- Aleuts, 1807-1840
- Births, 1894
- Census, 1858-1911
  (2 folders)
- Chistmation, 1886-1890
- Cumulative, 1899-1916
- Deaths, 1894
- Fragmentary records, [1914]
- Information sent to Unalaska and originating in Unalaska, 1848-1918
- Marriages, 1894
- Polutov, Paraskeva, and Polutov, Liubov, identifications, 1885
- St. Paul Islanders, recorded in Unalaska, 1880
- Sample record form, 1843
- Separate reports
  1848-1890
    (2 folders)

Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930

Baptism certification
- Various individuals, 1901-1914

Brotherhood
- Contributions, for, 1879-1884
- Cumulative, 1901-1914
- St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1897
- St. Panteleimon, [1901]-1907
  (2 folders)
- Sts. Peter and Paul Aid Brotherhood, 1906

Buildings–property
- Church buildings, repairs, new buildings Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1859-1914
  (3 folders)
- Regulations concerning new buildings and repairs, 1878-1883

Cases
- Incest, Rysev, Nikolai, and Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
- Khudnetsov, Pimen, suicide, 1888
- Kocherin, Grigori, wife beating, 1898
Clergy–appointments

Artamonov, Kirik, and Sedykh, Feodosii (starostas), 1886-1898
Emanev, Georgii I. (starosta), 1899
Gromov, N. (starosta), 1910
Kriukov, Ioann Maksimov, 1912
Kriukov, Nikolai Ivanov, 1903-1904
Milovidov, Simeon (Aleksandrov) (starosta), 1902-1908
Pankov, Porfirii (starosta), 1901
Shaiashnikov, Kassian and Pavel (starosta), 1844-1867
Starosta and caretakers, 1901-1905
Volkov, Markel (starosta), 1889

Clergy–miscellaneous

Rewards for assistants, 1904
Ukaz–possibility of improving the clergy's lot, 1883

Death certification

Burdukovski, Apollon, from Unalaska, 1882
Various individuals, 1919-1920

Diocese administration

Alcoholism, prevention, 1894-1898
Centennial celebration, 1894
Church–collections, 1892-1898
Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
Confession instructions from Unalaska, 1885
Ecclesiastical Consistory (San Francisco)
  General: church matters, orders, local parishes, 1878-1889
  Instructions, 1894-1896

History of the church for the “Messenger,” 1896-1905

Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, head priest at Unalaska; instructions to Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898
Other denominations–religious propaganda competition, 1876
Personnel, change of, 1893-1902
Record keeping instructions and statistics, 1866-1877
Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1886
Vechtomov, Vladimir–questionnaire concerning parish conditions, 1879
Ziorov, Nikola (bishop) to Rysev, Nikolai, 1896

Education–books

School books, publications, 1880-1905

Education management

Correspondence, 1893-1898
Fedorov, transfer of, 1890
Ochet (supervisor's report), 1897
Parish schools–instructions (copy), 1884
Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896-1898

Education personnel

Milovidov, Simeon Aleksandr, 1894
Education–school records
  Classroom journal
    1884-1896
      (6 folders)

BOX D120
REEL 107
  1896-1901
    (5 folders)

BOX D121
REEL 107
  1901-1911
    (5 folders)
    Reports, etc., 1883-1902
    Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1853

Education–students
  Correspondence, 1892-1896
  Kochergin, 1889
  Lists of, 1838-1895
    (2 folders)

Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1867-1897
  Income collected from St. Paul Island, 1902
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1864-1911
    (2 folders)
  Palestine Mission, 1879-1905

Financial contributions
  Artamonov, Herman (Kirikov), 1881
  Artamonov, Kirik, 1896-1903
  Balakshin, Benedict, 1882
  Bishop’s mitre, 1848-1852
  Butorin, Kirik, 1883-1885
  Fur (for support of priest), 1881-1888
  Parishioners, 1878-1907
  Shaiashnikov, Kassian, for the St. Michael Cathedral, 1846
  Unalaska new church and Sitka bishop’s house, 1859

Financial regulations
  Contributions, 1870
  General, 1878
  Sample forms, 1876-1877

BOX D122
REEL 108
  Financial reports
    Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1899
    Bank deposit, 1880-1887
    Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1872
    Clergy salary, 1896-1913
    Expenses, 1878-1914
      (5 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D123</td>
<td>Income, 1877-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 108</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D124</td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 108-109</td>
<td>1842-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D125</td>
<td>1896-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 109</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D126</td>
<td>1905-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 109</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kochutin, Griogrii, salary, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lennon, John, to be paid from Ioann Orlov’s salary, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D127</td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1841-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 110</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drafts, 1896-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1878-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1878-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1879-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary, 1885-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Synod report–statement of capital, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D128</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1856-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 110-111</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yearly statement, 1906-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills and receipts, 1885-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D129</td>
<td>1884-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 111</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia from Sitka, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia lent to Nushagak, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons from Mt. Athos, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons purchased in 1863, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D130</td>
<td>1841-1879 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 111-112</td>
<td>1879-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D131</td>
<td>1887-1895 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 112</td>
<td>1895-1914 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D132</td>
<td>1898-1915 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 112-113</td>
<td>Separate accounts, 1893-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D133</td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 113-114</td>
<td>Advertising an icon, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church and clergy, 1878-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imperial Palestine Society, collection request (copy), 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas II, allegiance form, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record keeping, starosta responsibilities, candle policy and clergy behavior, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistic ledgers, use of, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burial restrictions, 1897-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Treasury Department, on wills, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1839-1893 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D134</td>
<td>1898-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 114</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burdukovskii, Apolon, Rufov, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burenin, Serapion Alekseev, and Sorokin, Boris Simeonov, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elliot, Henry Wood, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emanoff, Ioniky, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kochergin, Peter T., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krukoff, John, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merkuriev, Ioann Sebastianov, from St. George Island, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. George Island parishioners, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiaishnikov, Kassian Vasiliev, and Balakshin, Iustina Timofeevna, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aunt–nephew marriage, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young girls; irregularities, 1892-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arsenii, Arkashev, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birukov, Emelian, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D135</td>
<td>Matrimony regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 114-115</td>
<td>Catholic marriage, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage among cousins, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage among in-laws, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orthodox and non-Orthodox marriages, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rysev, Nikolai, report, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D136</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 115</td>
<td>1878-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D137</td>
<td>1893-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 115</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D138</td>
<td>1900-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 115</td>
<td>(18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D139</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 115-116</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D140</td>
<td>1898-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 116</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D141</td>
<td>1911-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 116</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D142</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 117</td>
<td>1875-1884 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D143</td>
<td>1885-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 116-117</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D144</td>
<td>1890-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 117</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D145</td>
<td>1898-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 117</td>
<td>(22 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy families from Unalaska, 1884
Records of visitors from other islands, 1882

BOX D144
REEL 117-118
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1911
(5 folders)
Parish records unconfessed list, 1895
Popechitelstvo collections, 1844-1856
Record journal
Brotherhood, 1896-1900
Incoming papers, 1893-1906
Outgoing papers, 1876-1904
(3 folders)
Outgoing papers, Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov) 1879

BOX D145
REEL 118
1883-1890
Reports/records
Bogdanov, Lazar, and Bogdanov, Agripina, adoption of child, 1899-1900
Condition of the parish, 1853-1904
(3 folders)
Kochutin, Maria, adoption of child, 1898
Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898
(2 folders)
San Francisco church, fire, 1889
Shaiashnikov, Kassian Baidarshckik, 1842
Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1881-1891
Vikulov, Aleksandr, adoption of child, 1899
Secular papers
Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce; census, health, education, 1916-1917
Travel reports
Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1877

BOX D146
REEL 118-119
Ukaz
Tsar family, 1877-1899
Turkey, treaty with, 1879
Vital statistics
Census, 1848-1914
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1901-1914
Separate reports, 1847-1896
(2 folders)

BOX D147-D156
REEL 119-123
Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932

BOX D147
REEL 119
Brotherhood
Collection record, 1907-1911
St. Panteleimon in Unalaska, 1905-1909
(2 folders)

Buildings–property
Church buildings, repairs, St. George Chapel, 1850-1908
(2 folders)
Church land, 1901-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Inventory, 1895
Regulations, 1883

Clergy–appointments
Filimonov, Andronik Iovlev (starosta), 1904
Merkuriev/Merculief, Sebastian (starosta), 1887-1888
Rezantsov, Vasilii, 1861
Starostas, 1897-1899

Diocese administration
Alaska Commercial Company, church funds, 1891
Alcoholism, 1894
Centennial, celebration, 1894
Chudnovskii, Georgii (Igumen), San Francisco; St. George icon from Mt. Athos, 1889-1890
Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
Correspondence, 1881-1906
Ecclesiastical Consistory in San Francisco, church affairs and local affairs (orders), 1881-1892
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr et al. (Unalaska), orders; parish management and local matters, 1893-1904

Parishioners unable to support clergy, 1890

BOX D148
REEL 119

Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), to Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1894
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
Starosta, need of, instructions, 1886-1892
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), orders; parish management, 1892-1898

Education–books
School books, publications, 1882-1905

Education management
Correspondence, 1898
Pastor opens school in own home, 1894

Education–school records
Cumulative, 1902-1911
Reports, etc., 1886-1897

Education–students
Correspondence, 1897
Kochergin, 1889

Financial collections
For Nushagak, 1897
For San Francisco, 1887-1889
Funeral tax, 1897-1900  
Non-Alaskan projects, 1886-1905  
Palestine Mission, 1895-1905

Financial contributions  
Batum, 1887  
Clothes for the poor, 1905  
Galanin, Ivan, memorial, 1885  
Nedorezov, Evgenia, 1899-1901  
Parishioners, 1882-1908  
Sorokin, Ioann Simonov, in memory of, 1890

Financial regulations  
Sample form regulations, 1896

Financial reports  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1860-1865  
Clergy salary, 1894-1904  
Expenses, 1900-1916  
Income, 1900-1916  
Income and expenses  
1891-1897  
(3 folders)

1900-1920  
(5 folders)

Overall accounts, 1841-1850

Separate accounts  
Expenses, 1897-1900  
Income, 1899-1900  
Income and expenses, 1886-1910

Synod reports–statement of capital, 1895-1906

Various accounts, 1863-1912  
(2 folders)

Financial supplies  
Bills and receipts, 1902-1913  
Candles sent to Unalaska, 1923  
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, provisions, supplies, 1841-1913  
(4 folders)

Incoming and outgoing, 1897  
(5 folders)

Separate report, incoming and outgoing, extract, 1908

Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Church and clergy, 1881-1897  
Candle making regulations, 1896  
Dissidents (handcopied ukaz), 1892

Instructions, secular  
10th U.S. census, 1880 statistics of religious organizations, 1880-1883  
Transportation for clergy, 1897

Inventories
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D151</td>
<td>1888-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 121</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D152</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 121</td>
<td>St. George Chapel, 1907-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D153</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 121-122</td>
<td>1881-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D154</td>
<td>1888-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 122</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D155</td>
<td>1896-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 122</td>
<td>(19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D156</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 122-123</td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing papers, 1881-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chikshev, Pavel, and Rezantsov, Vasilii Baidarshchik, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Condition of the parish, 1853-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Petr, 1910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kedrovskii, Innokentii, 1883-1894
Travel reports
Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1884
Ukaz
Special, 1894-1897
Tsar family, 1881-1896
Vital statistics
Census, 1880-1914
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Death record, 1878-1879
Separate reports, 1872-1910
(2 folders)
Unalaska parishioners, 1889

BOX D157
REEL 123

Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918

Clergy–appointments
Artamonov, Kirik, and Riazantsev, Andronik (starostas), 1878
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1845
Revenue cutter service (transportation for priests), 1898
Sizoi, Andrei, from Unalaska, 1844
Zass, Nestor (bishop), orders; parish management, 1882
Education management
Correspondence, [1890]
Financial reports
Candle sale, 1841-1842
Income and expenses, 1878-1879
Overall accounts, 1841-1842
Separate accounts, expenses, income, income and expenses, 1878
Financial supplies
Church regalia, wine, 1894-1911
Matrimony certification
Various individuals, 1915-1918
Parish records confessional list
1875-1882 See also Oversize
(8 folders)
Vital statistics
Census, 1880
Separate reports, 1861-1897
(2 folders)

BOX D158-D186
REEL 123-136
Belkofski, 1849-1934
Baptism certification

Dietrich, Raissa, 1895
George, Maria, 1882
Gould, Isaac, 1904
Lazarev, Akindin, 1895

Brotherhood

Contributions for the Resurrection Church, 1878-1888
St. Nicholas, establishment of, 1895-1896
Financial record, 1894-1911
Reward for good efforts, 1901

ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), establishment of 1913
School, 1901-1914

Buildings–property

Church building, removal of, 1870, 1911
Church land description, request for, 1901-1908
Clergy building, debt of $1,000, 1920
Clergy building, $840, 1877
Cumulative, 1901-1914
Korovin Island, chapel, 1886
Morzhovoi chapel, contributions for, 1896
Nikolaevsk chapel, new chapel, St. Nicholas, 1878-1879
Old church lumber for walkways, 1881
Protassov chapel, 1898
Regulations for church buildings, 1878-1883
Resurrection Church, repairs, new buildings, 1877-1897
Russian American Company, intention to build a church, 1869
Salamatov, Matrona’s house, 1894-1897
Unga Island, chapel, request for, 1880
Wosnesenski Island–Ascension Chapel, 1881

Cases

Adulteress; and murderess, punishment for, 1896
Brawn, William, estate of, 1894
Theft at Unga Chapel, 1902

Clergy–appointments

Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev, 1880
Dushkin, Rodion Zakharov (starosta), 1881-1882
Pavlov, Pavel Vasiliev (starosta), 1886-1887

Clergy, miscellaneous

Dushkin, Petr, reward for, 1910
Kochutin, Kiprian, of Protassov, reward for, 1898
Nikiforov, Vasilyi, of Chianik, reward for, 1908

Communications

Kolesnikoff, V., 1916

Conversion reports

Dock, Sem Nikolai (Chinese), 1897
Recording of new members, 1897
Death certification
  Kushin, Ermolai, of St. Paul, 1894
Diocese administration
  Alcoholism, 1894
  Centennial celebration, 1894
  Church funds withheld by Synod for supplies, 1881
  Clergy rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
  Funeral practices, Salamatov, Moisei, 1882
  Interpreters needed to teach religion, 1901
  Management of the Alaska parishes, 1892
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1894
  Order to purchase supplies from the church administration, 1892
  Orders, management, 1876-1910
    (4 folders)
  Orthodox parishes, 1894
  Parishioners' request for a priest, 1869
  Personnel, change of, 1879-1915
  Personnel, change of (diocese), 1877-1891
  Pharmacy, request for, 1898
  Records, request for, 1890-1914
  Sacred bread, 1893
  St. Petersburg Diocese control center, ukaz, 1878
  Salamatov, Moisei Lavrentiev, 1878-1882
  Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1891
  Starosta, duties of, 1879
  Supplies paid with clergy salary, 1892
Education–books
  School, library, publications, 1879-1914
Education–library
  Books returned, by Pavlov, K., 1906
Education management
  Regulations–parish school, 1884-1885
  Salamatov, Moisei; Gusev, Andronik–reports by, 1879-1888
  Subordinate parishes included–Aleksin, Evfimii; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr; reports by, 1896-1906

BOX D160
REEL 125
Education personnel
  Salamatov, Matrona, 1887-1889
  Shaiaishnikov, Ivan I., death on Unga Island, 1888
Education–school records
  Classroom journals
    1887-1896
      (6 folders)
    1896-1911
      (6 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D162</td>
<td>1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 126-127</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1895-1904 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1878-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Alaskan projects, 1885-1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1887-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artamonov, Kirik, from St. Paul Island, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beaver for altar cloth, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop's vestments, pale blue, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dushkin, Zakhar, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Christmas, 1929-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Easter, 1929-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska Commercial Company, purchases and payment, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church funds deposited with the Russian government (ukaz), 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Credit charges (prohibited), 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record keeping instructions–sample forms included, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1876-1916 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chignik, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D163</td>
<td>Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 127</td>
<td>1878-1889 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D164</td>
<td>1901-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 127</td>
<td>Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878-1889 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D165</td>
<td>1886-1914 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 127-128</td>
<td>Income and expense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877-1894 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D166</td>
<td>1895-1899 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 128</td>
<td>1899-1908 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 88
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BO D168, REEL 129</td>
<td>1909-1915  (5 folders) Lennon, John, grocer, conflict with, 1901 Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1875-1901 (2 folders) Synod's record of Belkoński Church capital, 1895-1909 Travel funds, 1881-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO D169, REEL 129-130</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1878-1917 (2 folders) Financial supplies Bills and receipts, 1891-1927 Church regalia, candles, books, supplies 1849-1889 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO D170, REEL 130</td>
<td>1890-1930 (3 folders) Incoming and outgoing 1875-1881 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO D171, REEL 130-131</td>
<td>1881-1894 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO D172, REEL 131</td>
<td>1895-1915 (5 folders) Icon–Virgin Mary of Tikhvin, 1900-1901 Judgment day pictures, 1897 Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1879-1895 Vestments from Unga Island (mourning vestments), 1908 Instructions, ecclesiastical Dissenters, 1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO D173, REEL 131</td>
<td>Record keeping, staff regulations, etc., 1878-1914 Tsar family, 1887-1898 Instructions secular U.S. census of religious institutions, 1882-1907 Inventories Resurrection Chapel, 1849-1867 (3 folders) Resurrection Church 1877-1897 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO D174, REEL 131</td>
<td>1897-1912 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chignik: St. Nicholas Chapel, 1906-1911
Korovin Island: Virgin Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878
Mitrofania: St. Mitrofan Chapel, 1906-1908
Morzhovoi: Protection Chapel, 1863
Pavlovsk: Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1863
Protassov: All-Suffering Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878-1906

(2 folders)

Matrimonial
Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1885-1914
(2 folders)

BOX D175
REEL 131

Matrimony–certification
Hobeck, Emile, and Dreviannikov, Andrei S., 1890
Kochutin, Iakov I., and Viatkin, Evlampii D., 1883

Matrimony–divorce
Golovin, Ermola, and Oliver, James, 1906-1908
Nelson, Pete and Paraskeva, 1897

Matrimony–illegitimacy
Arkhimandritov, Nikonor and Sophie, 1898
Kalugin, Anna, minor 13 years old, 1898

Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Galashev, Georgii, and Martin, Edward, 1895
Hanson, Paul, 1896
King, Georgii, 1896
Register, obyski, 1872-1904
(2 folders)

Matrimony–regulations
Divorce procedures, 1892
Heterodox marriages, 1885
Marriage license requirement, 1928
Marriage under the age of 16, 1911
Marriage with relatives, 1885-1903
Marriages with Catholics, 1895
Record keeping, obyski, sample, 1886-1887
Resurrection Church, 1896-1903
(2 folders)

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Cumulative, 1906-1914
Resurrection Church
1875-1886
(11 folders)
BOX D176
REEL 132-133
1887-1900
(13 folders)
BOX D177
REEL 133
1901-1915
(13 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D178</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 133</td>
<td>1879-1895 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D179</td>
<td>1896-1900 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D180</td>
<td>1901-1908 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D181</td>
<td>1901-1908 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D182</td>
<td>Resurrection Church (blank), 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D183</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D184</td>
<td>1876-1881 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D185</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D186</td>
<td>Various individuals, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D187</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D188</td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D189</td>
<td>1879-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D190</td>
<td>Hanson, Veniaminov, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D191</td>
<td>Popechitelstvo collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D192</td>
<td>Solicitations; Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D193</td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D194</td>
<td>Incoming papers, 1878-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D195</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing papers, 1882-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D196</td>
<td>Outgoing reports–copies, Salamatov, Moisei L., 1875-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D197</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D198</td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D199</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1897-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D200</td>
<td>Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1890-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D201</td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D202</td>
<td>Evfimii, Aleksin, 1894-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D203</td>
<td>Kedrovskii, Apollinarii, 1910-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D204</td>
<td>Salamatov, Moisei L., 1877-1884</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Travel reports
  Evfimii, Aleksin, 1895-1897
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1893

_Ukaz_
  Alexander II, assassination; Alexander III, ascension to the throne and death, 1881-1895
  Tsar family, 1877-1894

Vital statistics
  Census, 1895-1914
    (2 folders)
  Christmation, 1875
  Separate reports, 1879-1919
    (4 folders)

**BOX** D187-D217  **REEL** 136-150

**Nushagak, 1838-1930**

Baptism certification
  Okolena (fiancée of Owo-Wok, Nicoli), request for her birth; death certificate request–Pologin, 1919
  Orlov, Anisia, 1858

Brotherhood
  Collections, 1878
  Cumulative, 1904-1916
  Lack of income, 1880
  St. Nicholas and the Temperance Society, 1894

Buildings–property
  Buildings, repair estimates, 1877
  Church land, plan enclosed, 1895
  Church land, United States government offer for, 1901-1902
  Cumulative, 1901-1916
  Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, fire, repairs, new buildings, 1901-1903
  Modestov, Vladimir, repairs, new buildings, promotion, 1894-1897
  Regulations, 1880-1883
  Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1844-1860
    (2 folders)
  Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, repairs, new buildings, 1887-1888
  Supplies, 1908-1930

Cases
  Homicide committed in 1851 (by Aleuts), 1855
  Tretiakov, Eugenia, 1887

Clergy–appointments
  *Starostas* (elders), 1878-1904
    (2 folders)

Clergy–miscellaneous
  Univkagak, Iakov, reward for, 1887-1888
  Used ledger with child’s drawings, 1926
Conversion reports
  Kuskokwim people, 1895
  Russian-American Company, Kuskokwim River (manager Kolmakov), 1838
Shamanism
  1880-1887
  (4 folders)
BOX D188
REEL 137
  1888-1929
  (4 folders)
BOX D189
REEL 137
  Death certification

Cover label, [1913-1919]
Diocese administration
  Andreadi, Mikhail (Seattle), request for records, 1914
  Centennial celebration, 1893-1894
  Changes in control centers, 1845
  Chapels in surrounding area, list of, 1930
  Clark, J. W., 1898
  Clergy pension, travel expenses for Siberian and Alaskan clergy—ukaz, Mar. 19, 1858
  Control over settlements; Ugashik; Ikak; Alikak, 1844
  Dispute with Moravian Mission, 1894-1897
Instructions to clergy
  From San Francisco Ecclesiastical Office, 1878-1896
  From Sitka Ecclesiastical Office, 1893-1916
  Salary payment; record keeping, 1842-1846
Instructions to Petelin, Ilia, and Uspenskii, Feofil from Novo-Arkhangelsk, ukases, 1841-1866
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, orders: parish management and local matters, 1894-1916
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Other denominations—religious competition, 1876
Parishes after the epidemic, list of, 1919
Parishioners to Ziorov, Nikolia (bishop), thank-you letter, 1898
Personnel, change of; reports and inventory, 1892-1898
Request for record: New York, 1907-1914
Slizin, Aleksei, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1898
Smallpox vaccination, 1862
Zass, Nestor (bishop), address by, (native language), 1880-1881
BOX D190
REEL 137-138
  Education—books
  School, publications, 1844-1924
Education—management
  School, request for, 1894
  Student's board, 1855-1856
Education personnel
  Payment to teachers, 1902-1908
Education—school records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D191</td>
<td>1888-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 138</td>
<td>1903-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classroom journal, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classroom reports, 1848-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1896-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii D., Uspenskii, Feofil, and Orlov, Vasilii E., 1850-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1881-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Village schools, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Iakov, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1882-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Alaskan projects, 1860-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solicitations for the Nushagak parish, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artomonov, Kirik, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank ledger, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butorin, Kirik, of St. Paul, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the church, 1842-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a new church, 1897-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikagmiut parishioners, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kolmakov, Fedor, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, and Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, signed by, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candle sale, 1842-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapels' accounts and list of chapels, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church sales, 1902-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1842-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D193</td>
<td>Expenses, 1878-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 139</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D194</td>
<td>1879-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 139</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D195</td>
<td>1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 139-140</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D196</td>
<td>1898-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 140</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D197</td>
<td>1907-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 140</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D198</td>
<td>Separate accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 141</td>
<td>Expenses, 1880-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1881-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1877-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses and other accounts by Shishkin, Vasilli V., 1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies–summary, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Translator's salary, Kiparin, G. M., 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1877-[1918]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills and receipts, 1893-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapels, for, 1894-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D199</td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 141-142</td>
<td>1880-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From Unalaska, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming, 1879-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container            Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D200</th>
<th>REEL 142-143</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1837-1896</td>
<td>1897-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX OV D201</th>
<th>REEL 143</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payments (ledgers), 1888-1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping bills and receipts; insurance receipts, 1906-[1917]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine, 1883-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine; Madeira instead of red wine, 1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1861-1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(oversize volume)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D202</th>
<th>REEL 143</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Burial of suicides, cases, 1844
Conversion, record keeping, holidays, Tsar family, etc.; handcopied ukases, 1844-1916
Native languages; interpreters, 1896
Parish yearly reports, 1879
Petelin, Ilia, sent to, 1840-1845
Instructions, secular
Ban on hunting fur animals, 1910
10th U.S. census, churches, 1880
Inventories
Items to be returned from Nushagak to Sitka, 1879-1880
Prayer houses, 1878
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1842-1929
(5 folders)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D203</th>
<th>REEL 143-144</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matrimonial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1901-1909
Oakley, Ernest David, marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1929
Matrimony certification
Orlov, Anisia Efimov, 1858
Various individuals, 1903-1915
Matrimony–divorce
Kashevarov, Zinaida, 1908
Matrimony-illegitimacy
Adshakwan, Ioann, 1896
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), on the subject of irregularities, 1908
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Kozlov, Iov, 1904
Register, obyski, 1842-1902
Various individuals, 1902-1929
Matrimony–regulations
Polygamy–prevention; marriage with relatives, 1852-1863
Parish records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D204</td>
<td>1842-1866 (20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 144</td>
<td>1867-1895 (20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D205</td>
<td>1895-1916 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 144</td>
<td>1909-1915 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D206</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 144</td>
<td>1879-1892 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892-1897 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D207</td>
<td>1898-1911 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 145</td>
<td>1912-1929 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D209</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 145</td>
<td>1842-1856 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1857-1868 (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D210</td>
<td>1876-1910 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 146</td>
<td>1885-1889 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D212</td>
<td>1889-1899 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 147</td>
<td>1901-1916 (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D214</td>
<td>1911-1929 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 148-149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box D216  Popechitelstvo management

- Announcements and solicitations, 1841-1911
- Record journal
  - Archives (list of incoming papers), 1841-1898
  - Incoming and outgoing papers, 1853-1932
    (3 folders)
  - Outgoing papers, 1842-1851
  - Ukases, list of, 1843-1845
- Reports/records
  - Field notes, list of inhabitants, 1930
  - Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1901-1905
    (2 folders)
  - Kashevarov, Vasilii Petrov, 1899-1911
  - Miracle in Orlovskoe village, 1846
  - Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
  - Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1871-1894
  - Parish villages and chapels around Bristol Bay and the interior, [1910-1914]
  - Petelin, Iliia, 1844
  - Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1878-1881
  - Uspenskii, Feofil, 1854

Box D217  Reports/ ukaz

- Acknowledgments, 1842-1879
- Secular papers
  - Alaska Fisheries Service, 1912
  - McNeil Island Penitentiary, Pluzak, Gabriel, 1909
- Travel journals
  - Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1903-1904
  - Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1885-1886
  - Shaishnikov, Innokentii, 1878
  - Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1877-1893
    (2 folders)
- Ukaz
  - Tsar family, 1877-[1918]
- Vital statistics
  - Census, 1907-1914
    (2 folders)
  - Separate reports, 1876-1937
    (4 folders)
Baptism certification
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1904

Brotherhood
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1908-1914
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church; Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1902-1921
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church, 1911

Buildings–property
Church buildings, 1877-1902
Cumulative, 1902-1921
Ikogmiut
Building, purchase of, 1911
Church land, 1902-1911
(3 folders)
Holy Cross Church, 1849-1856
(2 folders)
New church, repairs, debt, 1880-1909
Property rights, 1897
Register's final certificate, 1926

Kolmakov Redoubt
Transfiguration Chapel, 1846

St. Michael Redoubt
Church land, 1902-1911
(2 folders)
Clergy housing, 1886-1887
New church house, 1902
Protection Chapel, 1884-1911
(2 folders)
School building, 1902
Visit from U.S. land inspector, 1903

Cases
Kollegov (homicide), 1862
Moriazevskii, Graf Victor, 1903

Clergy–appointments
Additional assistant, 1856
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
Barkov, Fedor (refusal), 1900
Belkov, Onisim (starosta); Belkov, Nikolai; Nikhchik, David, 1901
Dobrovolskii, Viktor, undated
Kozhevnikov, Ioann Ioannovich, 1902
Repin, Stefan, 1905
Starosta salary needed, 1879
Starostas, 1895
Clergy miscellaneous
Kusik, Aleksei (toen), rewarded in 1852 with red shirt for heroic deeds and conversion of natives, 1881
Rewards to assistants, 1887-95
Rewards to clergy, 1898
Conversion regulations
Red shirts as reward for natives, 1844-1851
Conversion reports
Belkov, Zakharii, 1884
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, shamanism
1881-1890
(8 folders)
1891-1901
(9 folders)
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, shamanism, 1894-1911
(6 folders)
Shamanism and other denominations, 1900
Diocese administration
Belkov, Zakharii, 1871
Clergy census, 1859
Clergy expenses (request for help), 1882
Closing of church and chapels of the entire mission, 1868
Condition of the parish, 1882-1897
Division of the Yukon-Kuskokwim mission (Kvikpak and Kuskokwim), 1860
Establishment of the Yukon mission (Kvikpak), 1843-1853
(2 folders)
Financial situation of parishioners, 1905
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1880-1915
(3 folders)
Kolmakov site, 1894
Mailing addresses, 1910
Money transfer problem; mail difficulties, 1904
Orlov, Petr, 1904
Personnel, change of; requests for travel, etc., 1895-1906
Record-keeping; assistant to the missionary, 1859
Transfer, list of supplies, change of personnel, 1845
Transfer of mission center to St. Michael, 1884-1887
Travel funds, 1886
Visit by Governor Brady and Dr. Jackson, 1900
Education–books
Ikogmiut–prayers, handwritten, (1885-1895)
Mission, 1845-1914
(2 folders)
Education–management
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1883-1898
   (2 folders)
Inquiry about schools, 1848-1853
Recommendations by Kryzhanovskii, I., 1880
Regulations for church schools, 1849
U.S. Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, 1910

Education—school records
   Church school, 1846-1852
   Classroom journal
      1886-1894
         (3 folders)
   1894-1899
      (3 folders)

BOX D222
REEL 153-154

Education—students
   Bean, Simeon, 1881
   Petitions, 1888-1900

Financial collections
   Funeral tax, 1862-1896
      (2 folders)
   Non-Alaskan projects, 1856-1861
   Palestine Mission, 1897-1904

Financial contributions
   Bassov, Vladimir Aleksandrov, 1898-1899
   Belkov, Onisim, 1895-1897
   Drozdov, Filaret (Metropolitan), 1850
   For Holy Cross Church, 1884
   For Mission, 1847-1866
   For the St. Michael Redoubt, Protection Chapel, 1866
   Golovin, Grigori’s report, Protection Chapel in St. Michael Redoubt, 1843
   Komkov, Aleksei I., gift of a silver cross, 1880-1881
   Mount Athos, icons from, 1903-1904
   Parishioners, from, 1900-1910
   Viatkin, Dimitrii (memorial), from St. Paul, 1888

Financial reports
   Alaska Commercial Company, 1898
   Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876
      (2 folders)
   Clergy salary, 1846-1906
      (4 folders)
   Credit, 1845-1855
   Cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1917
   Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt, 1902-1911
   Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1902-1921
   Ikogmiut
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D224</td>
<td>1890-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 155</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D225</td>
<td>1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 155</td>
<td>Income and expenses 1879-1895 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D226</td>
<td>1896-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 155</td>
<td>(6 folders) Income, cumulative, 1902-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D227</td>
<td>Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, overall accounts, 1845-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 155-166</td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt Alaska Commercial Company, complaint of non-payment, 1899 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>Separate report, income and expenses, 1842-1843 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156</td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, overall accounts, 1845-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>Savings accounts, 1876-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156</td>
<td>Separate accounts (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>Income, 1888 Various accounts, 1847-1910 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1878-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1847-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>Financial supplies (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156</td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1843-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>Icons for Andreevskaia Chapel, 1849 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156</td>
<td>Icons for Ikogmiut, 1856-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>Icons for Kolmakov Redoubt, 1844-1849 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156</td>
<td>Icons for St. Michael Redoubt, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church Incoming, 1890-1891 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Incoming and outgoing
1858-1888
(4 folders)
BOX OV D229
REEL 156
1860-1867, 1876-1878
(oversize volume)
BOX D230
REEL 156-157
1889-1902
(8 folders)
BOX D231
REEL 157
Outgoing, 1892

Separate reports, 1880-1885
Kholikichat Chapel, 1912
Medical supplies, 1851
Mission, 1877-1914
Receipts, shipping, 1891-1912
Received, 1863
St. Michael Redoubt
Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1895
Receipts, 1894-1914
Unalaska, request for supplies from, 1882
Unalaska, return of church regalia to, 1846
White-laced ledgers, 1846-1860
Wine, 1877-1894
Instructions, ecclesiastical
On record keeping, 1884-1885
Instructions, secular
Scientific research, 1846-1861
Inventories
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1848-1878
(3 folders)
BOX D232
REEL 157-158
Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, 1845-1878
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1845-1878
Yukon and Kuskokwim Parishes, 1845-1889
(4 folders)
Matrimony–certification
Colin, Thomas, 1875
Matrimony–illegitimacy
Lukin, Semen and Stepanov, Ivan, 1846-1848
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Kalmakov, Roman, 1897
Kisselev, Savelii Vasiliev, 1846
Record ledger [1847-1882], request for, 1882-1883
Register, obyski with 1838 instructions, 1847-1882
Parish record
Cumulative, 1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
1851-1859
(9 folders)
BOX D233
REEL 158-159
1860-1897
(27 folders)
BOX D234
REEL 159-160
1901-1922
(11 folders)
Cumulative, 1902-1921
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1896-1917
(7 folders)
Cumulative, 1903-1906
St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt, 1845-1850
(6 folders)
BOX D235
Parish records, church service registers (also education–school records and travel reports)
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
1879-1896
(17 folders)
BOX D236
REEL 160-161
1897-1917
(3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895
Parish records confession list
Confession of the clergy, 1904
Golovin, Grigorii, report by, 1843
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports)
1845-1860
(11 folders)
BOX D237
REEL 161-162
1861-1880
(11 folders)
BOX D238
REEL 163-164
1881-1888 See also Oversize
(8 folders)
BOX D239
REEL 164-165
1889-1894
(6 folders)
BOX D240
REEL 165-166
1895-1934
(2 folders)
Ikogmiut and St. Michael Redoubt, cumulative, 1902-1921
Obraztsov, Feoktist, report by, 1860
St. Michael Redoubt –Protection Chapel, 1894-1895
St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1847-1851
(5 folders)
Parish records, notification
Acknowledgments, announcements
1844-1860
(2 folders)
BOX D241
REEL 167-168
1861-1916
(3 folders)
Lists of, 1846
Popechitelstvo collections
Reports, 1848-1854
Record journal
Archives (description of transactions), 1845-1867, 1875-1878
Belkov, Zakharii, outgoing reports, bookkeeping, 1877-1880
Reports/records
Amkan, Nikifor, 1907-1911
Belkov, Zakharii, and Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1877-1903
Belkov, Zakharii, and Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1883
BOX D242
REEL 168-169
Fire in the church in the Ikogmiut, 1856
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1898-1900
Miracle with the mad Stefan in Ingrihak (Ingahamiut), 1847-1848
Orlov, Petr Grigoriev, 1901-1902
Peremezhko, Ilarion, 1866-1867
Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1902-1903
Reports/ ukaz
Acknowledgments, 1844-1879
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1860
Tsar family, 1844-1878
Travel journal
Amkan, Nikifor, and Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1910-1911 (also includes church service)
Belkov, Zakharii, 1877-1892
BOX D243
REEL 169
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1857-1863
(4 folders)
Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858-1859
Peremezhko, Ilarioin (monk), 1861-1868
(5 folders)
Vakulskii, Amfilokhii (includes church service record for Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop),
1908
Travel reports
Belkov, Zakharii, 1888
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1854
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895
Vital statistics
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D244-D247</td>
<td>Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 169-171</td>
<td>Yukon-Kuskokwim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D245</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 170</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D246</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]
- Conversion reports
  - Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895-1900
    - (5 folders)
- Andreevskaya Odinochka
- Travel reports
  - Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858
- Chugakpalik
  - Brotherhood
    - School, 1902-1914
- Buildings–property
  - Cumulative, 1902-1914
  - St. Sergius Chapel, 1897-1905
- Clergy–appointments
  - Kutak-Kukin, Nikita Ivanov, 1898-1902
- Diocese administration
  - Personnel change, 1908-1909
- Financial reports
  - Expenses, 1902-1914
  - Income, 1902-1914
  - Income and expenses, 1896-1914
    - (6 folders)
  - Overall account, 1899
- Financial supplies
  - Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1908
    - (3 folders)
  - Orders, receipts, 1898-1914
- Matrimony petitions/investigations
  - Ledger, 1895-1896
- Parish records, 1898-1899
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  - St. Sergius Church, 1896-1917
    - (11 folders)
- Parish records confessional list, 1895-1915
  - (7 folders)
Reports/records
- Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
- Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897-1901
- Pavlov, Konstantin, 1902-1906
- Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1916

BOX D247
REEL 171

Travel journal
- Berezkin, Matvei, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1908
- Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
- Orlov, Ioann Efimov, and Kashevarov, Petr Petrov, 1895-1896

Vital statistics
- Census, 1902-1914
- Separate reports, 1902-1914

Holiakchuk
Buildings–property
- Belkov, Onisim, donates house to church for chapel, 1903

Napamiut
Education–school records
- Class journal, 1890

Nulato
Buildings/property
- Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1864-1865

Cases
- Malakhov, Petr (homicide); Ovchininkov, Lavrentii, 1839-1851

Shuguyak
Death certification
- Certificate ledger, [1919]

Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933

Kodiak Island
- Baptism certification
  - Fendrick, Elena, 1894
  - Jackson, Vasili, 1895
  - Mugaviknak, Nikolai, 1898
  - Stepanov, Georgii, birth, 1910
- Brotherhood
  - Innokentii, contribution to Russian Red Cross, 1904
  - Temperance Society, St. Tikhon and St. Mary of Egypt, 1894-1900

Buildings/property
- Chapels, list of, 1840
- Church buildings, repairs
  - New buildings, repairs
  - Resurrection Church–annexes, 1851-1854
  - Resurrection Church–new, 1871-1876
Resurrection Church–roofing, etc., 1877-1899
Church house demolition, 1915
Church land, 1891-1902
Cumulative, 1904-1921
Dobrolovskii, Petr, sale of house, 1899
Income, 1893-1921
Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, and Petrov, Nikola; house, 1881-1901
Kharitonov, Abram, petition to rent, 1868
Orphanages, repairs, 1904
Rohde, W., land rent, 1897-1899
Shalamov's barn, 1904

Cases
Excommunication, for lascivious behavior, 1896-1898
Gongo, Petr, 1899
Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Roscoe, W. E., 1894
Kostygin, Gavril (suicide), 1843-1844
Ostrogin, Prokopii (homicide), 1843-1848
Smokoff, Olga, 1894

Clergy–appointments
Chechenev, Vasilii (starosta), 1896
Murgin, Fedor, 1853
Personnel, change of, 1895
Request for a starosta, 1859

Clergy, miscellaneous
Diachki, punished, 1854
Rewards to assistants, 1894-1899
Various needs and requests, 1871

Conversion reports
Ase, Christina (Syrian), 1895
Japanese and Catholics, 1886
Maii, Henry (Japanese), 1896
Newlander, Alexander, 1878
Nishero, Khar Pavel (Japanese), 1897

Death certification
Milkov, Elin (son of), 1882
Ponomarev, Vladimir, and Chernikov, Prilidian, 1882

Diocese administration
Bolotov, Ioasaf, 1842 and 1899
Clergy census, 1859
Gift of Alexander I–bishop's vestments, 1803, 1830-1844
Icon of St. John the Baptist, made by the Aleuts, 1892
Mission, appointments to, 1823

Orphanage, 1898-1902

Parishioners' complaint to the Synod on their destitute condition, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1841-1894
(2 folders)
Pharmacy, request for; smallpox vaccination, 1897
Popov, Pavel (bishop), and Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, 1868
Russian-American Company
Murgin, Fedor, 1854
Permission for travel, 1815 See also Container D515, same heading
Salary, 1902
Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1869
Starosta, need of, 1844
Translation, Kodiak language dictionary: Karionov, Konstantin, 1867
Tsars, allegiance to, 1856-1895
Education–books
School, publications, 1880-1907
Education management
Opening of a school, 1872
Orphanages, school, 1892-1917
(2 folders)
Education personnel
Aleksandrov, Lidia, 1901-1917
Von Der Fuhr, Maria, 1901-1903
Education–school records
Classroom reports, 1844-1884
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1903-1906
Education–students
Church, Paraskeva and Olga, 1903
Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1898
Needs of, 1883-1903
Savchenikov, Nikolai, 1890-1891
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1845-1888
(2 folders)
Lawyer fees, defense of the church, 1925
Non-Alaskan projects, 1894-1904
Palestine Mission, 1896-1905
Financial contributions
Aleut parishioners, for an icon, 1859
Cope, Aleksandra, for church regalia, 1898
Grigoriev, Avramii, 1909
Resurrection Church repairs, 1887-1892
Salikak, Ekaterina, from, 1848-1850
Financial regulations
Candles, 1841
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1876
(5 folders)
Clergy salary, 1841-1917
  (2 folders)
Credit, 1841-1846
Expenses, 1893-1921
Income and expenses, 1894-1911
  (2 folders)
Overall accounts, 1841-1879

San Francisco report on billing, 1898
Separate accounts
  Expenses, 1879-1886
  Income and expenses, 1887-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1912
  (2 folders)
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1871-1923
  (3 folders)
Incoming and outgoing, 1894
Receipts, shipping, 1903-1913

Russian-American Company, Sokolov, Aleksei, 1840
Separate reports: incoming and outgoing, 1870-1896
Shipment incomplete; Donskoi, Vladimir's report, 1893
Transportation, insurance on wine, 1873
Wine, 1877-1897
Instructions, ecclesiastical
  On record keeping, candle account, 1840
Instructions, secular
  Power magazine on Kodiak to be removed, 1897
  Prohibition of alcohol and firearms, 1894
Inventories
  Resurrection Church, 1848-1880 (Also statement of assets), 1848-1867
  (2 folders)
Matrimonial
  Aunt and nephew, 1843
Matrimony certification
  Doyle, James, 1906
  Hobly, Isaac, and Rysev, Simeon (from Belkofski), 1896-1898
  Naumov, Ioann, 1906
Matrimony–divorce
  Demidov, Anton Fedorov and wife Evgenia, 1902-1903
Matrimony–regulations
  Incest, 1843
  Mixed marriages: American marrying native women, 1880
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Resurrection Church
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D253</td>
<td>1840-1855 (13 folders) 1856-1894 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 174-175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D254</td>
<td>1895-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 175</td>
<td>(22 folders) Parish records, church service registers 1868-1915 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D255</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 175-176</td>
<td>1830-1858 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D256</td>
<td>1859-1880 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 176-177</td>
<td>(21 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D257</td>
<td>1881-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 178</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D258</td>
<td>1892-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 178-179</td>
<td>(8 folders) Long, Elizaveta, from Sikta, 1891 Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1840-1919 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D259</td>
<td>List of, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 179-180</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list Derelicts, 1843 Popechitelstvo management Establishment of a Kodiak chapter, 1893 Popechitelstvo records Income and expenses; funds forwarded to Sitka, 1842-1850 Record journal Incoming papers, 1844 Ukases, list of, 1849 Reports, general Priests-in-charge, 1848-1858 Reports/records Baptism performed by laymen, 1841 Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1888 Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892 Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893 Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1894-1934 Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Martysh, Vasilii, 1904-1905
Russian-American Company, Konstromitinov, Innokentii Stepanovich, 1844-1848
Rysev, Nikolai, 1877-1879
Shadura, Pavel, 1903
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1902

Reports/ ukaz
  Government and local instructions (received) 1851-1879
  (2 folders)
  Tsar family, 1847-1866

Secular papers
  Gongo, Ioasaf, will of, 1892-1900

Vital statistics
  Census, cumulative, 1903-1922
  Cumulative, 1893-1921
  Separate reports, 1876-1894

Kodiak and Area Afognak
  Brotherhood
  Cumulative, 1903-1911
  Nevskii, Aleksandr, 1910
  Protection, 1896-1910

Buildings/property
  Church buildings and land, 1896-1901
  Cumulative, 1903-1916

Belonogov, Akuliua (infanticide), 1856
Bushkovskaia, Ekaterina, of the Rubtsovskoe Selenie (infanticide, twins), 1863-1865

Clergy, appointments
  Knagin, Aleksei (starosta), 1902
  Sherotin, Tikhon, reader, 1898-1900

Clergy, miscellaneous
  Chernikov, Georgii (starosta), 1902

Diocese administration
  Apollinarii, Bishop, 1929
  Description of the parish (notification), 1896
  Ouzinkie and Karluk parishes added, 1898
  Priest, request for, 1900

Education–books
  School, 1898-1914

Education–management
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, report by, 1899
  Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1911

Education–school records
  Cumulative, 1903

Education–students
  Boy with good singing voice, 1899

Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1899-1904
Financial contributions
  Grigoriev, Avram, 1909
  Salamatov, Matrona, 1899
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1895-1905
  Expenses, 1903-1910
  Income, 1903-1911
  Income and expenses, 1896
  Various accounts, 1896-1914
Financial supplies
  Bells, 1897-1902
  Church regalia, icons, supplies, 1895-1914
Inventories
  Assumption Chapel, 1897
  Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
  Malone, Anna, 1900
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel
    Pre-1896-1911
      (8 folders)
    1905-1916
      (11 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1908-1915
Parish records confessional list
  Cumulative, 1903-1911
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1895-1897
    (2 folders)
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Petelin, Aleksandr, 1897 and 1912
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1897-1915
Reports/records
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1899-1917
  Martysh, Aleksandr, 1890
  Martysh, Vasilii, 1901-1902
  Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1915
Travel reports
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896-1898
Vital statistics
  Census, cumulative, 1903-1911
  Cumulative, 1903-1921
  Separate report, 1909-1914

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX</th>
<th>D261</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX</th>
<th>D262</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL</td>
<td>180-181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aiaktalik Island
Inventories
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Andrew Chapel, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhiok</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Trinity Chapel, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaguyak</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karluk</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, 1888-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ascension Chapel, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katmai</td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Ilia, and Kashevrov, Petr Filipov, 1848-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parishioner from Nushagak area, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiliudin Selenie</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Chapel, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlovskoe Selenie</td>
<td>Clergy—appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larionov, Andrei Stepanov, 1842-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Innocent Chapel, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miraculous cure of an Aleut woman, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlovskaya Bay</td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Litvintsev, Petr, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary report, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce Island</td>
<td>Buildings—property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church land, 1902-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New chapel, 1893-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gift of icon of St. Nicholas, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gift of icon to “New Valaam,” 1861-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epiphany Church, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce Island and Ukamok Island</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Buildings–property
Plans for new chapels, 1857

Three Saints Selenie
Inventories
Three Saints Chapel, 1878

Ukamok Island
Reports/records
Bolshanin, Ilia, 1868

Wood Island
Buildings–property
American Russian Commercial Company (Mr. McPherson), 1869
School construction opposed by Martysh, Aleksandr, of Kodiak, 1892

Diocese administration
Parishioners to Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
Shalamov, Tikhon, psalm reader for Wood Island, 1903

Education–students
Pavlov, Nikolai, 1890-1891

Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1884-1889

Inventories
Annunciation Chapel, 1878

Reports/records
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894

Kodiak and Area
Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1903-1921

Financial contributions
By parishioners for six Kodiak Island chapels, 1846

Financial supplies
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1842-1872

Travel journal
Kashevarov, Nikolai P., 1909-1916
Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1892
(2 folders)
Rysev, Nikolai, 1881-1883
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1898

Travel reports
Petelin, Ilia, 1847

Kodiak Island and Kenai Peninsula
Parish records
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1895

Travel reports
Marchenko, Nikita (monk); Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880

Kodiak Island and Area, St. Paul Island, Unalaska Island, Nushagak
Financial supplies
Books, 1871
### Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938

**Box D263, Reel 181-182**
- Baptism certification:
  - Kilnysha, Paraskeva, 1908
  - Shell, Lewis, of Sunrise; Tugarinov, Stepan, 1910
- Brotherhood:
  - Cumulative, 1900-1917
  - Holy Trinity, 1895
- Protection:
  - Correspondence, 1894-1905
  - Meeting and yearly reports, 1895-1905
  - Membership record, 1895-1899
  - Record book: financial and membership, 1899-1903
- Regulations and bylaws for the establishment of brotherhoods, 1864-1866
- St. Nicholas Temperance Society, 1898-1910

**Buildings–property**
- Alaska sale, original document–Peshchurov, Aleksei, 1868
- Chapel in the cemetery, request to build, 1884
- Church buildings:
  - Assumption Church–chandelier, 1884
  - Assumption Church–consecration, 1849
  - Condition of, 1900-1903
  - Repairs, new–Assumption Church; school, 1882-1900
- Cumulative, 1900-1919

**Box D264, Reel 182**
- Cases:
  - Mtskakatakhan, Stepan and Fedosiia, 1901
  - Wilson, Paul, 1893

**Clergy–appointments**
- Dariin, Aleksandr (*starosta*), 1900-1911
- Formin, transfer to reader teacher, 1902
- Ivanov, Ioann (*starosta*), 1893
- Paporilov, Mikhail, translator, 1861
- *Starosta* for Seldovia and Aleksandrovsk, 1903-1904
- *Starostas* at the subordinate chapels, 1893

**Clergy, miscellaneous**
- Rewards, 1852-1909
  - (2 folders)
- Communications:
  - Rewards to assistants, 1852-1907
  - Envelopes, 1907-1917
Conversion reports
Shamanism
1883-1895
(3 folders)
Bortnovskii, Ioann
1897
(2 folders)
1898

BOX D265
REEL 182

(2 folders)
Marchenko, Nikita, 1885
Mitropolii, Nikolai, 1888
Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1887
Stafeev, Vladimir, and Mitropolii, Nikolai, 1887-1889

Diocese administration
Alcoholism, 1894
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1897-1908
(2 folders)
Centennial celebration, 1894-1895
Clergy census, 1851-1859
Control centers, change of, 1845-1846
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1900
Demidov, Fedor, 1872
Donskoi, Vladimir (from Sitka), orders: parish management, local matters, 1893-1904
Gornaia Ekspeditsiia, personnel change of, 1861
Hicks, H. H., search for, 1900
Instructions: parish management, 1845-1879
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1905-1910
Kenai Mission; Assumption Church, 1842-1852
Other denominations; ukases, influence of, 1876-1878

BOX D266
REEL 182-183

Personnel, change of, 1872-1908
Personnel, change of, in Sitka, 1892
Priest, request for, 1878-1887
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), orders: management of parish, local matters, 1904-1911
Record keeping, instructions, 1898
Russian-American Company
Kodiak office, orders from, 1845-1865
St. Nicholas Redoubt, transactions, correspondence, 1845-1864
Shadura, Pavel, 1907-1912
(2 folders)
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1889
Supplies to be bought from diocese only, 1892
Translation of the Gospel into Kodiak language, 1850
Veniaminov's travels, 1850-1852
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1895
Education–books
    Aleut language, 1880-1898
    School, for; publications, 1844-1905
        (2 folders)
Education–library
    Books returned, 1897

Education management
    American public school, 1915
    Marchenko, Nikita, 1882
    Opening of school for Creoles and Kenai children, 1894
    Regulations for parish schools, 1884-1885
    Students with good singing voices, request for, 1899
    Upedegraff, Harlan, Bureau of Education, Alaska Division, 1909

Education–personnel
    Munin, I., 1900
    Salary, 1902-1905

BOX D267
REEL 183
Education–school records

Classroom journal
    1887-1896
        (10 folders)
BOX D268
REEL 183-184
    1896-1900
        (6 folders)
BOX D269
REEL 184
    1901-1904
        (6 folders)
BOX D270
REEL 184-185
    1903-1909
        (10 folders)
BOX D271
REEL 185
    Cumulative, 1900-1917

Parish school, 1849-1898
        (2 folders)
    Shadura, Pavel, teacher, 1918

Education–students
    Darin, Dimitrii, 1902
    List of, 1887-1898
    Mishakov, Fedor, indenture, 1899
    Munin, Nikolai I., and Soloviev, Ivan I., 1896
    Oskolov, Aleksei, 1906

Financial collections
    American Central Committee for the Relief of Russia, Inc., [1930]
    Non-Alaskan projects, 1859-1905
    Palestine Mission, 1865-1913

Financial contributions
    For the
Assumption Church, 1893-1907
   (2 folders)
Chapels; the needy of Kenai, 1880-1901
From
   Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1900
   Diocese to starving in Kenai, 1902
   Sent to Kenai by mistake, returned to Juneau, 1897
   Used priest's vestment for upholstering chairs, 1903
Financial regulations
   Record keeping, 1878-1881
   Salary, 1884
Financial reports
   Alaska Commercial Company, 1895-1900
   Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876
   Clergy salary, 1845-1913
   Expenses, 1900-1916
   Funds channeled through Kodiak, 1845-1849
   Funds for the mission, 1852-1867
   Income and expenses (also supplies)
      1845-1897
         (7 folders)
      1898-1905
         (8 folders)
      1906-1922
         (7 folders)
   Overall accounts, 1846-1879
      (2 folders)
   St. Nicholas Redoubt; deposit of 727 rubles and 3/4 kopecks, 1847
   Separate accounts
      Income and expenses, 1858-1922
         (3 folders)
      Travel expenses, 1896
      Various accounts, 1847-1914
         (2 folders)
   Financial supplies
      Candles, 1850-1860
      Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1844-1914
         (5 folders)
      Debts, 1893-1900
      Icons, 1849-1909
         (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D278</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing 1845-1904 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 189</td>
<td>1900-1907 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D279</td>
<td>1861-1893 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 189</td>
<td>1905-1916 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D280</td>
<td>Inventory of church supplies, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D281</td>
<td>Lennon, John, grocer, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D282</td>
<td>Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D283</td>
<td>Sent to Sitka, returned to Kenai, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D284</td>
<td>Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1877-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D285</td>
<td>Shipping receipts, 1909-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D286</td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, 1848-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D287</td>
<td>Wine, 1879-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D288</td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D289</td>
<td>Centennial celebration, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D290</td>
<td>Clergy family names (instructions), 1851-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D291</td>
<td>Church and clergy; record keeping, 1841-1901 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D292</td>
<td>Collection at communion time, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D293</td>
<td>Shelekhov, Grigorii–memorial, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D294</td>
<td>Synod's instructions concerning heretics, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D295</td>
<td>Tsar, prayers for, 1845-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D296</td>
<td>U.S. census, information for, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D297</td>
<td>Zass, Nestor (bishop), prayer for, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D298</td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D299</td>
<td>Academy of Sciences report, 1856-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D300</td>
<td>English Anthropological Society request, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D301</td>
<td>Russian citizenship for foreigners, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D302</td>
<td>Shipwrecks–reports required, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D303</td>
<td>Tenth census of the United States, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D304</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D305</td>
<td>Assumption Church 1841-1878 (20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D306</td>
<td>1866-1906 (14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D307</td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D308</td>
<td>Baranov, Aleksandr, 1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Panfilov, Alexandr, 1911
Matrimony–divorce
Aleksandrov, Onisim of Seldovia, 1904-1913
Matrimony–illegitimacy
Cleghorn, James, 1895
Incest, 1902
Matrimony, petitions/investigations
Eliseevskii, Nikolai, 1862
Johanson, Fred, 1911
Kalashnikov, Petr
Kalifornskii, Paul A., 1916
Larsen, Eric W., 1911
McConahay, A. R., 1909-1910
Register, obyski
1883-1903

BOX D284
REEL 192

(2 folders)
Ryan, Aleksandr R., 1907
Yerth, Matt, 1911
Matrimony regulations
Marriage with Roman Catholics, 1895
Non-Orthodox Americans, 1880
Other denominations, copy of 1857 law, 1885-1886
Record keeping; family relations, 1850-1904
Sample form–petition/investigations, 1887
Parish records
Cumulative, 1896-1933
Instructions and sample form, 1897
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Assumption Church
1847-1882
(26 folders)
BOX D285
REEL 192
1883-1917
(21 folders)
BOX D286
REEL 193
1904-1937
(26 folders)
BOX D287
REEL 193
Parish records, church service registers
1879-1895
(8 folders)
BOX D288
REEL 193-194
1896-1901
(6 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D289</td>
<td>1902-1910 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D290</td>
<td>1910-1918 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 194-195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D291</td>
<td>1919-1937 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 195-196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D292</td>
<td>1849-1858 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 196-197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D293</td>
<td>1859-1869 (15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 197-198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D294</td>
<td>1870-1885 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D295</td>
<td>1886-1893 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D296</td>
<td>1894-1899 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D297</td>
<td>1900-1919 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D298</td>
<td>1925-1937 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 200-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D299</td>
<td>Undated fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parish records confessional list
1846-1848
(3 folders)

BOX D292
REEL 196-197

Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1844-1916
(4 folders)
List of, 1845
Ukases, list of, 1857

BOX D299
REEL 201

Popechitelstvo management
Correspondence, 1845-1864
Record journal
Incoming papers, 1844-1888
(3 folders)
Outgoing papers, 1845-1889
(2 folders)
Reports/records
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896-1903
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1893-1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1891-1896
Ivanov, Makarii, smallpox vaccination, 1860-1862
Militov, Nikolai, and Ivanov, Makarii, 1855-1871
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888-1892
Shadura, Pavel, 1909-1923

BOX D300
REEL 201-202

Secular papers
Ryan, A. K., and Miller, Charles, 1891
Tugarinov, Stefan–passport, 1910

Travel journal
Bortnovskii, Ioann (and Soloviev, Ivan, teacher), 1896-1897
Marchenko, Nikita (monk), 1881-1885
Militov, Nikolai, 1858-1864

Travel reports
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888
Shadura, Pavel, 1913

Ukaz
Handcopied, 1850-1865
Tsar family, 1845-1899
(2 folders)

Vital statistics
Census, 1896-1919
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Sample form, 1845
Separate reports, 1845-1938
(3 folders)
U.S. commissioner, 1913

[Kenai Peninsula]
Illegible and stuck together pages

BOX D301
REEL 202-203

Aleksandrovsk

Buildings–property
Munin, Ioann, house donation, 1898
Education–school records, 1898-1900

English Bay
Inventories
Sts. Sergius and Herman Church, 1880

Gornaia Ekspeditsiia
Buildings–property
Chapel, 1860-1861

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1861-1865
Income and expenses, 1861-1863

Knik
Buildings–property
Rectory construction, 1894
Travel report
   Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896

Ninilchik
   Brotherhood
   Establishment of, 1894-1895
   Buildings–property
   New chapel, 1900
Clergy–appointments
   Kvasnikov, Grigorii Feodor (starosta), 1902
Financial supplies
   2 bells and gospel, 1897
Matrimony regulations, family relationship, 1880

Seldovia
   Brotherhood
   Establishment of, 1896
   Temperance Society, 1907
   Buildings–property
   School building; Baiu, Nikolai, 1899
Cases
   Blok, Adam and Marina (wife snatching), 1899
Clergy–appointments
   Aleksandrov, Ivan S., 1907
Education–school records
   Classroom journals, 1900-1909
      (5 folders)
Financial supplies
   Church regalia; receipts, 1907-1912
Matrimony–divorce
   Nelson, Agrafena Ivanova, 1910
Parish records, church service registers
   St. Nicholas Chapel, 1903-1907
      (2 folders)
Reports/records
   Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1901

Susitna
   Buildings–property
   New chapel, 1900
Matrimony petitions/investigations
   Mukakatakhan, Stepan, 1902

Tyonek
   Buildings–property
   Chapel needed, 1896
Clergy–appointments
   Bataiutakhan, Stefan (starosta), award, 1900
Education personnel
Kvasnikov, Ivan, 1898-1899
Kenai Peninsula and Chugach Area
Travel reports
Militov, Nikolai (monk), 1856-1866

BOX D303-D306
REEL 203-205

Chugach Area, 1852-1926

BOX D303
REEL 203

Chenega
Diocese administration
Parishioners' agreement to pay priest, 1895

Copper River
Diocese administration
Bortnovskii agrees to exploratory expedition, 1900
Establishment of a parish, 1900

Ellamar
Financial supplies
Shipping receipts, 1909-1913

Kanikluk
Financial contributions
Pledges, 1895
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1887

Kanikluk and Tatitlek
Financial supplies
Bells, icons, etc., 1894-1895

Nuchek
Baptism certification
Alekseeva, Evgenia, 1907
Chernov, Lavrentii Stepanov, 1880

Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1916
St. Nicholas, 1894
Transfiguration, 1895-1896
Temperance Society, 1901

Buildings–property
Church land, 1895-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1905
Transfiguration Chapel; school building, 1894-1900

Clergy miscellaneous
Parishioners (outstanding), reward for, 1901
Conversion reports
Kutykak, Sofia, and son Lakhanesakh, 1901
Nislier, Goy (Japanese), 1898
Transfiguration Chapel, 1896-1898
Diocese administration
Church regalia returned to Sitka, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1898-1901
   (2 folders)
Personnel shortage, 1898
Priest, offer of support by residents, 1892
Record keeping incomplete, 1896
Records, request for, 1895
Stepanov, Mikhail, request for salary increase, 1904
Wine, request for, 1896
Education books
   School; publications, 1894-1899
Education management
   Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1898
   Transfiguration Orphanage, 1896-1902
   (2 folders)
Education--school records
   Cumulative, 1900-1904
Education students
   Grigoriev, Nikolai, 1896
   Transferred to Oregon, 1902
Financial collections
   Palestine Mission, 1877-1905
Financial contributions
   For local church (includes list of contributors), 1895-1899
   Iuritsyn, T. V., 1900
Financial reports
   Aleksandrov, Ivan, and Grigoriev, Matrona, 1894
   Expenses, 1900-1915
   Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1867-1868
   Income, 1900-1915
   Income and expenses, 1896-1909
   (3 folders)
   Militoy, Nikolai of Kenai, 1852-1857
   Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1894-1895
   Various accounts, 1894-1905
BOX D304
REEL 203-204
Financial supplies
   Church regalia; supplies, 1893-1904
   Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1861-1865
   Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1897
   (3 folders)
   Wine, 1897-1900
Matrimonial
   Estranged children of remarried parents, 1899
Matrimony certification
   Acknowledgment, 1895
Matrimony--illegitimacy
Children by unmarried Orthodox native women, 1895
Unavailability of priest, 1895
Matrimony petitions/investigations
  Native people, 1893
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1897-1916
    (8 folders)
Parish records confessional list
  Cumulative, 1900-1905
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1882-1896
    (4 folders)
BOX D305
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments; announcements, 1883-1904
Reports/records
  Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893
  Kashevarov, Andrei, 1894-1898
  Pavlov, Konstantin, 1898-1901
  Petelin, Aleksandr, 1893
  Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1902-1905
Travel journal
  Donskoii, Vladimir, 1895
  Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1896
  Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1896
Travel reports
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1891
  Pavlov, Konstantin, 1899-1901
Vital statistics
  Census, 1886-1905
    (3 folders)
  Cumulative, 1900-1905
  Separate reports, 1882-1887
Odiak
  Matrimony certification
    Report of 8 native couples, 1893
Reports/records
  Theft from the chapel, 1900
Odiak–Eyak
  Buildings–property
    St. Theodosius Chapel, 1899
Tatitlek
  Brotherhood
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    Membership pins, 1911
St. Nicholas, 1909-1910  
(2 folders)
Buildings–property  
Cumulative, 1906-1916  
New chapel, 1899
Clergy–appointments  
Levshakov, Stefanov (starosta), 1915
Conversion reports  
Children of mixed marriages, 1911  
Udikioka (Japanese convert), 1916
Diocese administration  
Priest, request for, 1901-1913
Financial contributions  
Pledges, 1895
Financial reports  
Expenses, 1906-1916  
Income, 1906-1916  
Income and expenses, 1912
Financial supplies  
Church regalia; supplies, 1903-1913
Incoming and outgoing, 1912-1913  
(2 folders)
Shipping receipts, 1910-1912
Inventories  
St. Nicholas Church, 1912
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1926
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
St. Nicholas Church, 1906-1916  
(10 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1914-1915
Parish records confessional list  
Cumulative, 1906-1916  
St. Nicholas Church, 1912
Parish records notifications, 1915
Reports/records  
Maurinov, Pavel, 1909-1911
Travel reports  
Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1903
Vital statistics  
Census, 1894-1916  
(2 folders)
Separate reports, 1887-1916  
(2 folders)
Valdez
Reports/records
Saloon opening, 1913

**The Southeast, 1841-1929**

**Angoon**
- Buildings–property
  - New church, 1927-1929

**Haines**
- Diocese administration
  - Baptism preparation, 1927

**Hoonah**
- Brotherhood
  - Report, 1928
- Buildings–property
  - Church land, attempt to buy, 1914
  - Church, request for, 1897
  - Town plat, 1916

**Communications, 1916**
- Diocese administration
  - Priest, parishioners' request for, 1928

**Education management**
- Alaska native school; Bureau of Education, 1927

**Education students**
- Tukakha, Dimitri/White, Archie, 1909

**Reports/records**
- Tlingit Indians, 1924
  - Irfoshevich, Aleksandr, 1899

**Juneau**
- Baptism certification
  - Cochran, Ekaterina, 1887
- Brotherhood
  - Cumulative, 1900-1915
  - St. Basil the Great, Indian Temperance Society, founding of, 1902
  - St. Nicholas, 1895-1896
  - Sts. Kiril-Mefodii, 1899-1900

**Buildings–property**
- Alaskan church land, trustee appointment, 1910
- Cemetery land–Silver Queen Mining Company, 1894-1897
- Church buildings; church houses, 1892-1898
- Church building; electricity installation, 1899
- Church land–deed; Winn, John R., 1898
- Church land, rental of, Shishin, Aleksandr, 1927
- Cumulative, 1900-1917
- Protests against mineral claims, 1905
- School buildings, assistants' housing, 1896-1900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D308</td>
<td>REEL 206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Sewer system installation, 1904
- Tikhon Island, Sitka orphanage property, 1916

**Cases**
- Radovich, Jovan, death of, 1903

**Clergy—appointments**
- Karradzhi, Sergius (*starosta*) and Kusher, Ilia, 1895

**Clergy miscellaneous**
- Rewards to assistants, 1898-1908

**Communications, 1905**

**Conversion reports**
- Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
  - (2 folders)
- Bortnovskii, Ioann, and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1894-1896
- Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
- Jaroshevich, Aleksandr
  - 1897-1900
  - (5 folders)
    - 1900-1902

**Diocese administration**
- Alaska Vicariate established, 1904
- Church land, U.S. Interior Department special inspection, 1903
- Clergy transportation, 1916
- Control center over Douglas, Taku, Chilcat, and Hoonah; part of Juneau Mission, 1895
- Iaroshevich, Aleksandr (new priest), 1896
- Parishioners, list of, [1925]
- Record keeping, 1903
- Tlingit Indian interpreter, need of; Konatuk, Ilia, 1903-1904

**Education books**
- School, for; publications, 1894-1898

**Education management**
- Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1895
- Care for destitute children, 1890
- Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1899

**Education personnel**
- Topalov; (Dashkevich, Antonii), 1903

**Education—school records**
- Classroom report, 1896
- Cumulative, 1900-1903

**Education students**
- Conflict—children sent to Kodiak school, 1903
- Stepanoff, Natalie, indenture, 1896

**Financial collections**
- Non-Alaskan project, 1895
- Palestine Mission, 1899-1903

**Financial contributions**
Bell from St. Paul Island, 1896-1897
For the church, 1893-1900
Keradji, Georgii, 1899
Shaiaabnikov, Mariia, 1898

Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1894-1898
Expenses, 1900-1916
Income, 1900-1917
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1891-1896
Various accounts, 1894-1914

Financial supplies
Alaskan parishes, 1910
Church regalia; supplies, 1888-1924
Draft notes, 1912-1913
Funeral wreaths, 1911
Icons, 1893-1910
Incense and oil, 1896
Incoming and outgoing, 1897
Inventory of church paraphernalia, 1917
Receipts, 1893-1913
Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1894-1896
Serbian parish, 1903
Vestments, 1895-1898
Vestments--advertising, 1924
Wine permit, 1898

Instructions secular
Thanksgiving proclamation, 1893

Inventories
St. Nicholas Church, 1902

Matrimony--divorce
Tibbits, John, and Ikonia, Platonida, 1897

Parish records
Cumulative, St. Nicholas Church, 1897-1898
(2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church
1894-1897
(4 folders)
1898-1918
(16 folders)

Parish records, church service registers, 1909
Separate report, 1894
Parish records confessional list
1894

1895-1917
REEL 206-207

(11 folders)

BOX D312
Parish records notifications

REEL 207

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1894-1917
(2 folders)

Reports/records
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
(2 folders)
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1913-1923
Orlov, Petr, 1910

Secular papers
“Alaska Searchlight,” 1895
Governor's Office, Territory of Alaska, 1913
Schmieg, Julia, 1894
Sylvestre, Ernest, and Truitt, Warren, 1894-1895

Ukaz
Tsar family, 1896

Vital statistics
Census, 1895-1917
Separate reports, 1894-1917
(2 folders)

Juneau controlled

Chilkat
Buildings–property
House of prayer, 1900

Douglas Island
Buildings–property
Chapel to be built, 1897

Financial supplies
Ledgers, for Siberian parish, 1902

Skagway-Chilkat
Conversion reports
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1900

Killisnoo

Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1911
Disintegration of, 1910
Regulations, 1901
Regulations, request for, 1916
St. John the Baptist Temperance Society, 1902

Buildings–property
Alaska Oil and Guano Company, 1899-1911
(2 folders)
Church building plans [1890-1895] See Oversize
Church buildings, repairs, 1911
Church housing, 1927-1928
Church, repairs needed, 1920
Cumulative, 1900-1913
Helstead, Catherine, house, 1893

Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov; church house rental, 1918

Shergin, Vasilii, contracts; church house; school, 1894-1897
Sipiagin, Dimitrii, church land and buildings, 1890-1892
Sobolev, Ioann, and Zubov, Iosif (Count), 1894-1898
Sobolev, Vincent I.; purchase of house, 1904

Clergy—appointments
Allan, Vasilii, 1897-1898
Dalstram, Nikolai, 1908
Larionov, Vasilii (reader), 1900

Clergy miscellaneous
Tlingit Indians; reward for, 1894
Zubov, Iosif Florovich, 1893-1898

Conversion reports
Tlingit Indians, 1887-1925
(3 folders)

Death certification
Kakushak, Petr, 1893
Tlingit Indians, list of, 1899

Diocese administration
Alaska Fish Salting and By-Products Company, 1918-1920
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1902
Personnel, change of, 1891

Education students
Stepanoff, Catherine, indenture, 1896

Financial collections
Non-Alaskan project, 1894
Palestine Mission, 1897-1905

Financial contributions
Darienko, Anna, pays church debt, 1899
Icon-paid for by Tlingits, 1899
Parishioners, Sitka, for fire victims in Killisnoo, 1928
St. Andrew's Chapel, 1889
White, Archie, 1916

Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1894-1905
Expenses, 1900-1913
Income, 1900-1913
Income and expenses, 1897

Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1890-1896

Spuhn, Carl; receipts, 1889-1890
Various accounts, 1892-[1913]
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, books, supplies, 1889-1913
  Incoming and outgoing, 1889-1913
    (3 folders)
  Wine, 1894-1916
Inventories
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1893
Matrimonial
  Record for 1899, 1899
Matrimony petition/investigations
  A-Jo (Chinese), 1897
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1889
  St. Andrew Church
    1894-1899
      (5 folders)
    1900-1916
  (11 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
  Gumovskii, Anton, and Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889
  Sobolev, Ioann, 1907
Parish records confessional list
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1891-1893
    (2 folders)
  St. Andrew Church, 1894-1913
    (5 folders)
Parish records notifications, 1890-1910
  (2 folders)
  Acknowledgments; announcements
Record journal
  Incoming and outgoing papers, 1909-1912
Reports/records
  Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1893
  Chubarov, Petr, 1909-1910
  Chudnovskii, Georgii, 1889-1890
  Donskoi, Vladiimir, 1891-1892
  Gumovskii, Anton, 1889
  Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898
  Kashevarov, Andrei, 1893-1916
  Levin, Iosif, 1890
  Scott, Willie D., 1928-1929
  Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889-1892
Container                  Contents

Sobolev, Ioann, 1893-1903
Zubov, Iosif Florovich (Count), 1889-1897
Travel reports
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887
Vital statistics
Census, 1900-1913
Separate report, 1892-1913
(2 folders)
Kootznahoo (Angoon) also (Icy Strait)–Keku; Taku; Aku
Travel reports
Obratsov, Feoktist (monk), 1865
Ozerskoi Redoubt
Baptism certification
Voronov, Matrona, 1850
Financial supplies
Transfiguration Chapel, 1841
Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, manager Seliakhin, Stepan, 1867
Reports/records
Sokolov, Semen, 1853
Yakutat
Buildings–property
New chapel, 1903
Travel reports
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
The Southeast
Travel journal
Bortnovskii, Iaonn, 1895
Iaroshovich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1897
Kovrigin, Nikolai, 1866
Petelin, Ioann, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
1925 (not included in Series E)

BOX D317-D438  Sitka, 1772-1938
REEL 209-281

BOX D317
REEL 209-210

Baptism certification (*Contains other data documentation)

Abramov, Semen, 1833-1841
(2 folders)
Alekseev, Aleksei, 1843-1844*
Ammosov, Aleksei, 1847*
Anatovskii, Iliia, 1852*
Adreanov, Ignatii and Akulina, and Radionov, Matrena and Natalia, 1868
Argentov, Andrei, 1857
Astafiev, Ivan, 1841
Astrakhantsev, Aleksei, 1857
Bagiantsev, Konstantin, 1854*
Balk, Zakhar, 1843-1845*
Benzeman, Christopher, Aleksandr, and Nikolai, 1842-1868
Block, Adam, and Malakhov, Anna, 1870
Blumquist, Margarita, 1858
Blumqvist, Gavrili, 1857*
Blunkvist, Olga I., 1884
Bogorodskii, Aleksandr, 1850*
Bolchunin, Ivan, 1852
Bolman, Egor, 1849-1868
Bolshchin, Natalia, 1894
Borisov, Nikolai, 1848*
Borsuk, Vasilii, 1847*
Bosikov, Roman, 1847
Brandes, Heinrich, 1856
Burtsev, Dimitrii and Aleksandr, 1857-1870*
Chechenev, Nikita, Ilia, and Gavrilo, 1868
Chedrantsev, Timofei, 1853
Chekalov, Nikolai, 1857*
Chernov, Lavrentii and Stepan, 1868-1880
Chernov, Maria, 1872
Chernov, Pavel and Osip, 1843*
Chernykh, Nikifor and Aleksandr, 1850
Chernykh, Petr and Nikolai, and Dobrynin, Petr, 1842-1861
Chipkutil, Tatiana, [1910]
Chudbin, Nikolai, 1857*
Chuprov, Leontii, 1847
Clark, Petr, 1855*
Corcoran, Ekaterina, 1887
Dalstrom, Carl, 1847
Demidov, Barbara, 1917
Dengin, Grigorii, 1868
Dingelstat, Konstantin, 1847*
Dmitiev, Ivan and Semen, 1867
Dobrovolskii, Semen, 1846
Dobrynin, Fedor, 1842-1849
Dobrynin, Ivan, 1846*
Donskoi, Vasilii I. and Aleksandra A., 1868
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845*
Dumin, Martin, 1861
Dunaev, Aleksei, 1843*
Dushkin, Trofim and Ilia, 1865-1869
Dvoretskii, Efim, 1843*
Dziubin, Aleksandr, 1861
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D318</td>
<td>Efimov, Vladimir, Fedor, and Ivan, 1842-1856*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 210-211 | Egorov, Vsevolod, 1845*  
Erikalov, Sergei, and Prosheva, Natalia, 1868  
Ershov, Ivan, 1868  
Fedorov, Andrei (serf), 1860  
Fedorov, Zakhar, 1852  
Federov, Vasilli and Innonkentii, 1843-1845*  
Freigang, Carl, 1852  
Gabyshev, Gavriil, 1857*  
Ganzyn, Ivan and Veniamin, 1868  
Garder, Leotii, 1851  
Gavrilov, Aleksandr, 1844-1848  
Gavrishev, Login, 1862-1867  
Golenishchev, Arkadii, 1852*  
Goletskii, Ivan, 1849  
Golovin, Nikolai, 1843*  
Golovkov, Ivan, 1849  
Gostinov, Dimitri and Iliia, 1856  
Govorlivyi, Zinovil, 1855-1859  
Govorov, Grigorii, 1848  
Gramberg, Carl, 1856-1872  
Gribanov, Nikolai, 1841  
Gubarev, Mikhail, 1847-1860  
Gudov, Andrei/Sopie Geurin, 1851  
Hamelian, Mikhail, and Oskolkov.Guerin, Matrena, 1856-1868  
Hanlon, Anna Richter, 1886  
Heinz, Iakov Kondratiev, 1851-1868  
Hellman, Carl, 1865  
Heppener, Andrew, 1884  
Heres, Samuel, 1856  
Herman, Carl, 1861  
Herman, Iohann, and Milovidov, Iroida, 1856  
Hollywood, Anna, 1895  
Ilkingrin, Pavel, 1849-1853  
Iliin, Petr, 1844  
Ivanov, Aleksandr, NikoFlai, and Mikhail, 1867  
Ivanov, Grigorii E., 1860  
Ivanov, Grigorii N., 1847  
Ivanov, Ivan (daughter Liubov), 1837-1838  
Ivanov, Mikhail A., 1880*  
Ivanov, Nikita L., 1856*  
Kaiski, Iohann, 1858-1868  
Kalistratov, Vasili, 1867  
Kaneav, Vasili and Eleasar, 1857  
Earamzin, Evtropii, 1857 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karandashev, Anton</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karasev, Nikolai, and Tsan, Caroline</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filipov</td>
<td>1844-1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Apollon Filipov</td>
<td>1862-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevrov, Avtonom Gavrilo</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Filip Artamonov</td>
<td>1852-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai Filipov</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Vasilii Ivanov</td>
<td>1848*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavanskii, Agafia, and Murgin</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaznakov, Ivan, and Shuvalov, Tatiana</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khilkovskii, Ivan Iakovlev</td>
<td>1872-1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khomiakov, Prokopi,</td>
<td>1856-1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilkeit, Anna</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klimov, Aleksei</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klimovskii, Stephan</td>
<td>1854-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingen, Nikolai</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingen, Nikolai</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klinkovstrom, Martyn</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokovin, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1850*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kondakov, Petr</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kondratiev, Nikolai</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koriankin, Stefan</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koshelev, Ivan</td>
<td>1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koshkin, Nikolai Matveev</td>
<td>1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov</td>
<td>1849-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov</td>
<td>1845-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozhevnikov, Elizaveta, and Telenkov, Fedor</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozlenko, Fedor (serf)</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krimitskii, Mikhail</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriukov, Mikhail, and Zimin, Aleksei</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krivoshapkin, Mikail,</td>
<td>1849*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulichkin, Savva</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich</td>
<td>1846-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuritsyn, Vladimir and Evlamoii</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushe-Chudnovskii, Ilya</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuznetsov, Aleksei Petrov</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuznetsov, Andrei Nikolaev and Nikolai Nikolaev and Ioann Nikolaev</td>
<td>1866-1867*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuznetsov, Maria Andreeva</td>
<td>1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larionov, Konstantin</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laulin, Iakov</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavrentiev, Artemii</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavreus, Iakov</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarev, Efim</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarev, Ivan</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebedev, Fedor</td>
<td>1857*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lemberg, Iohann, 1868
Lindquist, Simeon (illegitimate child), 1897
Lindstrom, Gustav, 1850-1856
Lipatov, Gavrili, 1858
Liugebil, Iosif Akimov, 1880
Lomov, Roman and Petr, 1860*
Losev, Nikolai, 1846*
Machin, Rostislav, 1847-1849*
Maksutov, Prince Dimitri Petrov, 1863-1878
Malakhov, Ekaterina, 1886
Malakon, Petr Vasiliev, and Malakhov, Ivan Petrov, 1855
Maliutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Maliutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Mal’tsov, Mikhail, 1850*
Markelov, Vasilii, and Markelov, Serafima Pavlova, 1856*
Martin, Mitchell John, 1928
Merimskii, Aleksandr, 1845
Mikhailov, Ksenofont, 1844
Mikhailov, Semen, 1844
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1865
Nadein, Vasilii, 1854-1855

Nasonov, Fedor and Nikolai, 1849
Nedomolvin, Pavel, 1856
Nefediev, Nikolai, 1846
Nemirov, Nikolai, and Baranov, Petr Andreievich, 1843
Nerodov, Gerasim, 1844*
Netsvetov, Anton Egorov, 1847
Netsvetov, Osip (Iosif) Egorov, and Nosov, Evgenia and Mikhail, 1850-1859
Nosov, Mikhail Ivanov and Nikolai, and Semenov, Sidor, 1850-1854*
Nosov, Victor Ivanov, 1856
Novosilstov, Aleksei (A. Nowy), 1880
Nozikov, Dimitrii, 1852
Osiukov, Nikolai and Petr, 1856
Ovchinnikov, Petr, Nikolai, Aleksandr, and Fadeev, Aleksandr, 1858-1864
Pakhomov, Luka and Liubov, and Vishivin, Andrei, 1861
Panov, Dimitri, and Simonov, Andrei, 1853-1862*
Parfenov, Nikita, 1846*
Pavlov, Vasilii Gerasimov, 1848-1855
Pesterev, Dimitrii, 1843-1844*
Petrov, Andrei Gavrilov, 1845*
Petrov, Dmitrii Fedorov, 1846*
Petrov, Egor Petrov, 1857
Podushkin/Krylatskii, Aleksandr Aleksandrov, 1845*
Polidorov, Ivan, 1846
Ponomarev, Apollon Andreanov; Ponomarev-Ivanov, Ekaterina; and Loginov, Ivan, 1868-1875
Popkov, Vasilii and Tikhon, 1848*
Popov, Evdokia, 1878
Popov, Evgenii, 1861*
Popov, Vasilii, 1856*
Porotov, Mikhail and Aleksei, 1847-1850*
Prazdnikov, Nikita Efimov, 1849-1852
Prokopiev, Epifan, 1845
Proshev, Vasilii and Cleopatra, 1867
Rastorguev, Porfirii, Daniil, Maksim and Fedot, 1849-1857*
Ren, Otta Andreev, 1867
Renke, Andrei Andreev, 1851
Renke, Egor Fedorov; Loginov, Anna Renke; and Lopatin, Aleksei, 1849-1853*
Riazantsev, Feodosia, 1845
Robinson, H. W., 1915
Rosenberg, Nikolai Iakovlev (Governor of Russian America), 1844-1853
Rotchev, Aleksandr Gavrilov, 1842
Rudakov, Aleksandr, 1853-1857*
Rutkovskii, Anton, 1854-1859
Rychagov, Sergei, 1849
Rydalev, Aleksei, 1843*
Rysev, Anastasia, 1867
Rysev, Platonida Ivanova and sons Petr and Nikolai, and Verman, Fedor, 1855-1864
Safronov, Yakov, and Makaveev, Fedot, 1863
Samuilov, Dionisii Maksimov, 878
Savinskii, David Fedorov, 1849*
Seliakhin, Stephan, 1863
Semenev, Vasilii, 1858
Senotrusov, Ivan Mikhailov, and Linkvist, Iosif and Maria, 1865
Serebrennikov, Aleksandr, 1846
Shakhurdin, Ilia, 1857
Shangin, Roman, 1853
Shatikhin, Vasilii, 1887
Shergin, Vasilii, 1887
Shestiakov, Mikhail, 1854
Shestriakov, Mikhail, 1854
Shestrum, Aaron, 1867-1868
Shipitsyn, Ilia, 1843*
Shmakov, Nikolai Konstantinov, 1869
Sidorov, Sidor, 1860
Silin, Petr, 1844
Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1894
Slennkov, Mikhail Vasiliev, and Slenkov, Alexandr Mikhailov, and Zabotin, Elizaveta, 1866-1877
Smirnov, Ignatii, 1852
Smirnov, Konstantin, 1846*
Sobolev, Pavel, 1850
Solomeevar, Ignatii Petrov and Elena, 1851

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container Contents

Rydalev, Aleksei, 1843*
Rysev, Anastasia, 1867
Rysev, Platonida Ivanova and sons Petr and Nikolai, and Verman, Fedor, 1855-1864
Safronov, Iakov, and Makaveev, Fedot, 1863
Samuilov, Dionisii Maksimov, 878
Savinskii, David Fedorov, 1849*
Seliakhin, Stephan, 1863
Semenev, Vasilii, 1858
Senotrusov, Ivan Mikhailov, and Linkvist, Iosif and Maria, 1865
Serebrennikov, Aleksandr, 1846
Shakhurdin, Ilia, 1857
Shangin, Roman, 1853
Shatikhin, Vasilii, 1887
Shergin, Vasilii, 1887
Shestiakov, Mikhail, 1854
Shestriakov, Mikhail, 1854
Shestrum, Aaron, 1867-1868
Shipitsyn, Ilia, 1843*
Shmakov, Nikolai Konstantinov, 1869
Sidorov, Sidor, 1860
Silin, Petr, 1844
Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1894
Slennkov, Mikhail Vasiliev, and Slenkov, Alexandr Mikhailov, and Zabotin, Elizaveta, 1866-1877
Smirnov, Ignatii, 1852
Smirnov, Konstantin, 1846*
Sobolev, Pavel, 1850
Solomeevar, Ignatii Petrov and Elena, 1851
Sorokin, Afanasii and Iust, 1856*
Starovatov, Liubim Vasiliev, 1850
Stepanov, Daniil Stepanov, 1868
Strannoliubskii, Nikolai Vasiliev, 1843-1852
Sukhanov, Dmitrii, 1846
Sungurov, Grigorii Ivanov and son Nikolai, 1822-1844
Sveshnikov, Platon Leontiev, 1867
Sviniin, Ilia and Aleksandr, 1868
Sychev, Fedor, 1858
Sychev, Ivan 1865
Sysoev, Mikhail Dmitiev, 1843
Tebenkov, Mikhail Dmitriev (Governor of Russian America), 1838-1850
Terentiev, Dimitrii, 1865
Terentiev, Kozma; Terentiev-Andreiev, Marfa; and Druzhin, Ekaterina, 1867-1868
Tiushev, Vladimir Kirikov, 1845-1857
Trapeznikov, Mikhail Fedorov, 1860-1875
Trapeznikov, Vasilii and Pavel, 1848
Trubachev, Maria, 1844
Tufanov, Joann Grigoriev, and Riss, Aleksandra Iakovleva, 1862
Tulovskii, Markov and Vasilii, 1856*
Ugrimov, Gavrili, 1867
Usov, Nadezhda, 1861*
Vakhrameev, Maksim Vasiliev, and Malakhov OlimPiada Grigorieva Sergeeva, 1864

Vasiliev, Anna Churkin, 1868
Vasiliev, Iakim, 1847
Vasiliev, Ivan and Semen, 1854*
Vazhinin, Evdokiam 1848
Veisman, Johann Erikson, 1856
Vereshchagin, Semen Ivanov, 1858
Viger, Johann, 1856
Volkov, Elisaveta, 1883*
Vonliariarskii, Vasiliev (captain), 1844-1850
Voronov, Deomid, 1860
Vyshenskii, Andrei and Patrick, 1856*
Walker, Maria Pavlova Shumakov, 1879
Yuganson, Leopold, 1865
Zakharov, Nikolai Andreev, 1854
Zarudnyi, Mikhail Nikolaev, 1844-1849
Zavodovskii, Iakov, 1859
Zavoiko, Vasilii Stefanov, 1847-1856
Zheltonog, Olga, 1923
Zhilin, Grigorii Petrov and Aleksandr, 1854*
Zimin, Mikhail Mikhailov, 1868
Zykov, Daniil, 1847-1868
Zyrianov, Afanasii Kirilov, 1865
Zyrianov, Aleksei Dmitriev, 1844*
Zyrianov, Razumnik firsov, 1843-1849*

Baptism record, 1894-1895
Various individuals; requests and correspondence from Petropavlovsk and Iakutsk, 1846-1860

Baptism regulations
By laymen, 1841-1842

Brotherhood
And other areas (also schools), 1895-1922
Bank deposit, 1896
Contributions for clergy, 1879-1880
Elections–St. Nicholas and St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1897
Fagg, Mrs. John, 1906
Finances–collections, 1878
Members, in good and not good standing, 1929
St. Michael, [1885-1886]
St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1896-1903
St. Michael Tlingit Indian Temperance Society, 1891-1898

St. Nicholas
Annual reports, 1893-1908
Bylaws, 1895-[1900]
Contributions, 1890-1897
Correspondence with Minneapolis chapter, 1894
Diocese administration order, 1900
Disintegration and demoralization, 1899-1902
Ecclesiastical instruction, 1895
Financial record–income and expenses, 1892-1898
Financial reports, 1898-1909
Financial supplies, 1899-1906
Founding charter and members, 1892
Funds, receipt for, 1894
Funds, request for, 1898
Funds for travel to Juneau, request for, [1894]

Juneau chapter
Financial reports, 1894-1898
Inquiry from Juneau, 1894-1895
Leave of absence, request for, 1894
Membership, 1894-1895
Report from, 1895
Request from, 1895
Request to open chapter in Juneau, 1895

Killisnoo chapter report, 1895
Loan request, [1899]
Meeting minutes, 1895-1898
Meetings–draft notes, [1897]-[1910]
Meetings; membership, 1892-1910
Membership, 1893-1916
Membership collection, 1898-1907
Membership registration, 1894
Notification of report, 1899
Officer selection, 1895
Organized on August 9, 1892, 1892-1898

BOX D324
REEL 214

Payment, 1894

Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1892
Resignation from office, 1895
Rules, 1892
Temperance society, request for funds for, 1894

Buildings–property
And other areas, 1889-1922
(2 folders)
Annunciation Church, 1887-1894
Assessment receipt, 1927
Bathhouse at the orphanage, 1896
Bishop's House
1843-1854
(2 folders)
Bishop's House account, 1847
Bishop's House Annunciation Chapel; church regalia, 1848
Classroom accommodations, 1887
Financial record of repairs, 1849-1854
Furniture, 1849-1886
(2 folders)
Plans for converting it to one-storied building, 1879-1881
Record of repair accounts, 1853-1857
Repairs and three new buildings, 1888-1903
Security problems, 1868
Staff, 1844

Bishop's House/St. Michael Cathedral
Financial record of repairs, 1887-1888

BOX D325
REEL 214

Repairs, 1884-1886

Three buildings on the church grounds, 1887-1889
Brotherhood St. Nicholas building, donated by Archimandrite Anatolii, 1898-1902
Building materials and tools, list of, 1874
Chapels, plans for an instructions, 1844
Church, drawing for, [1893]
Church houses–assessment, 1889-1892
Church land
Church property in Alaska, 1868-1876 and 1902
Clergy apartments, 1845-1846
Clergy housing, 1884-1898 See also Oversize

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 143
Contracts–notification, 1894
Financial contribution to church, 1900
Fire in a private home, 1917
Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church, [1886]
Indian School, 1897-1901
Insurance, 1914
Kappanadaze, Jason, housing for, 1898
Log building condemned, 1925
Mapping of Sitka, 1891
Meremskii house, 1843-1847
Militich estate, 1893-1898
Mission house repairs, 1903
New cemetery, 1848
New church building, 1830-1832
Orphanage, 1896-1903
Plans of some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 See Oversize
Ponomarev house, 1900-1926

“Projects” of church buildings in Alaska, 1857
Receipts, 1887-1918
Regulations
  1843-1855
    (2 folders)
    Concerning entrance doors, 1866
    For building commissions, 1867
    For reporting on buildings, 1878
Rental of church property, 1886-1923
Repair receipts, 1914-1915
Repairs
  Church and church buildings, 1882-1894
  St. Michael Cathedral, Kodiak church (funds for repairs), the Bishop's House, Holy
    Trinity Tlingit Indian Church demolition, 1873-1876
  School and orphanage, 1898-1908
Russian-American Company, sale of building to, 1853
Russian government regulations (ukase), 1861
Russian property in Alaska after sale, 1896
St. Michael the Archangel, the first church in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1816-1817
St. Michael Cathedral
  Closing of, 1855
  Iconostasis, line drawing, 1844 See Oversize
  Inventory of church regalia, missing items, 1886
  Repairs, 1886-1917
  Repairs, donations from U.S. and Canadian parishes, 1917
  Repairs, record of, 1917-1918
  Roof damage, 1882-1883
  Storm damage and theft, 1843
Various matters, includes line drawing of cathedral iconostasis, 1844-1853 See also Oversize

School building, 1897-1898

School building, cemetery land for, 1928

Seminary building committee, 1844

Seminary building costs, 1847

Seminary funds, 1850

Supplies for church buildings, 1891

Taxes on church property, 1914-1918

Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846-1875 See also Oversize

Tlingit Indian school, 1888

U.S. Army use of church property, 1869

Watchmans' salary (Sokolov, G.), 1886

Cases

Amogli, Maria (infanticide), 1867

Arkhimandritov, and Popov, Maria (illicit affairs), 1852-1854

Aruev, Aleksandr, and wife Malakhov, Ekaterina Sergeev, 1860-1861

Bart, Nadezhda, 1898

Galetskii, Ivan, 1866

Gnidin, Pavel, 1867

Kalashnikov, Aleksei, 1842-1844

Karlovskaia, Avdotia of Kodiak Island and Lukanine, Irina of Atka Island (infanticide), 1863-1864

Kashhevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1895

Kedrovskii, Ioann Ivan S. v. Rozhdestvenskii, Platon, and Turkevich, Leonid, 1925

Kharitonov (sailor), 1859-1861

Kopytov (a Creole), 1852

Kuznetsovv, Alexei (his crimes and punishment), 1854-1860

Lavrentiev, Anatasia (infanticide), 1844-1845

Lebedeva, Anna Nikolaeva (illicit affairs and infanticide), 1866-1867

Luthern Church, 1869-1878

Melius, Iliia (suicide), 1854

Ovechkin, Ksenofond (sudden death), 1845-1846

Page, Robert (American deserter), 1898-1900

Roy, H., 1928

Salamatov, Elena Lavrentieva, and Eastman, James, 1869-1878

Savchenko, Ossip, 1848-1853

Semenov, Pavel, 1850

Sitka Fire Brigade, 1895

Tlingit Indians, 1889

Ushin, Stefan Mikhailov, 1886-1888

Zheleznov, Malania (infanticide), 1837

Applicants for clerical positions, 1872

Applicantions: Siberian clergy, 1841-1851
Bolshanin, Ilia Kuzmin (starosta), 1885-1886
Church warden needed, 1904
Clergyman from Irkutsk diocese, 1841
Clergyman from Russia, 1841
Kandavei, Dimitrii (starosta), 1913
Kashevarov, Vasilii; Bolshanin, Ilia; and Shergin, Vasilii, 1897
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta), 1844-1846
Kostromitinov, Sergius (starosta), Meleshkin, Olimpii (starosta), and Shmakov, Ivan (starosta), 1886
Laulin, Iakov (starosta), 1868-1871
Lipatov, Gavrilov (trapeznki) and Fefelov, Iakov (trapeznik)
Monks from Russia, 1863
Netsvetov, Iosif (Ossip) (starosta), 1844
Netsvetov, Mikhail; Burtsev, Aleksei; Chernov, Nikonor; and Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1867
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Samoilov, Nikolai (starosta), Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), and Alekseev, Nikolai (starosta), 1854-1867
Shmakov, Vasilii (who drowned), replacement for, 1878
Sokolov, Olga Andreeva, prosfora baker, 1886
Starostas at St. Michael Cathedral, 1844-1887
Students, 1853
Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), 1835-1867
Traveling priest, request for, 1900
Trustees, 1915
Vechtomov's request for a secretary, 1878
Clergy miscellaneous
Altar boys, 1868
Beregulenko, Ivan, 1901
Bishop's servant Pospelov, Ivan, 1875
Bolshanin, Ili Kozmin (son Nikolai), 1884-1885
Bonus payments, 1844-1873
(2 folders)
Choir members, 1867
Cimex Lectulanus, 1838
Fragment, [1865]
Loans, request for, 1871
Medals (11)–11 crosses, 1857-1858
Medals for starostas, 1865
Payments to relatives of Sizoi, Andrei; Petelin, Iliia; Golovin, Grigori; and Litvintsev, Petr, 1844
Rewards, 1894-1902
Rewards for
Bolshanin, Iliia, and Kulnita, Nikifor, 1898
Fiks, Anna, 1900
Kashevarov, Nikolai; Sobolov, Ioann; Bortnovskii, Ioann; and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1896
Kostromitinov, S. I.; Zubov, I. F.; Kushner, I. I.; Bolshanin, I. K.; Tlingit Indian chief Katlean; Pavel and others, 1892-1899
Ladochnikov, Andrei; Kostromitinov, Sergei; and several Tlingit Indians, 1893
Protopopov, Evsevii; Militov, Nikolai; and Litvintsev, Petr, etc., 1852
Tlingit Indian assistants, 1887
Vakuulskii, Amfilokhii–Yukon-Kuskokwim; Sobolev, Ioann–Kilisnoo; Kashevarov, Petr Petrov–St. George Island; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr–Unalaska; and Rysev, Nikolai–Nuchek, 1908
Russian-American Company
   Firewood supply, 1866-1867
   Heating and lighting, 1852-1853
Sisters of Mercy, 1863
Veniaminov's recommendations for reward to:
   Netsvetov, Iakov; Popov, Mikhail;
   Litvintsov, Petr; Protopopov, Evsevii;
   Militov, Nikolai; Omoforovskii, Nikita; and Logionv, Georgii (folder includes curriculum vitae of several clergymen), 1850-1851

BOX D329
REEL 216-217
Communications

1868-1869
Cost, 1852
Deliveries, record of, 1888-1889
Forwarding dispatches, 1846
Items received, listing of, 1847-1849
Popov, Pavel (bishop), postal receipt book, 1867-1870
Receipt books, 1842-1868
Registered article receipts, 1923
Russian-American Company
   Forwarded by
      1841-1851
      (3 folders)
      1851-1860

BOXY D330
REEL 217
(7 folders)
St. Petersburg Office, request for payment of postal charges, 1877-1878
Telegrams, 1906-1909
Conversion regulations
   Government request of increase in converts, 1859
   Record keeping, 1880
   Sample oath form for missionary priests, 1866
   Tlingit Indians–slave killing custom improvement, 1839
   Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1840, 1894
Conversion reports
   1889-1897
   Cumulative reports, 1886-1889
   Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886
   Francisco, Leopold Ioannov, 1867
Guillen, Juan, 1870
Mikhelson, Andrei, 1878
Presbyterians, 1898
Romez, Joseph Anthony, 1867
Shamanism and other denominations, 1879-1896
Tlingit Indian woman by Veniaminov, Ioann, 1827-1838
Tlingit Indians
1867-1885
(5 folders)
BOX D331
1886-1896
REEL 217
(9 folders)
BOX D332
1897-1895
REEL 218
(3 folders)
Tlingit Indians; interpreter Jake, David, and Presbyterians, 1886-1888
Toen and wife convert from Presbyterian faith, 1900
Vasiliev, Sergei Raskolnik, 1846
Vechtomov, Vladimir, by, 1878-1879
Walker, James, 1869-1870
Death certification
Aleksandrov, Ekaterina Fedorova, 1867
Aliugli, Vasilii, 1867
Bailey, Anna, 1918
Berman, Gustav, 1869
Bootz, Fedor, 1885
Bubarov, Anna, 1867
Chechenev, Kapitalina, 1867
Chechenev, Natalya, 1867
Cheremnago, Aleksandra, 1867
Cheremnoi, Kirilo, 1867
Chernov, Stepan, 1867
Chikigak, Mariia, 1867
Churkin, Nikolai Alekseev, 1865
Creole and native people, 1868
Efimov, Mikhailo, 1867
Golovin, Stefan, 1867
Grobov, Simeon Fadeev, 1836-1838
Iakupak, marya, 1867
Kataurov, Ekaterina, 1867
Knutilov, Aksinya, 1867
Lebedev, Anna, 1867
Loginov, Anna, 1867
Maliutin, Natalia, 1867
Matrozov, Kuzma, 1867
Mershenin, Lukerya, 1867
Militich, Foma, 1902
Milovidov, Petr, 1866
Native people and others, 1913-1929
Nedomolvin, Vasili G., and Tataurov, Maria (birth), 1868
Novo-Arkhangelsk, in, 1866-1867
Olesov, Innokentii, 1849
Petrov, Aleksei, 1865
Petrov, Mikhail, 1867
Ponomarov, Efim, 1867
Repin, Anna, 1867
Riboloff, Foeder, 1867
Russian American Company
Five drowned men, 1840
Meyer, Josephine, 1868
Senotrusov, Ivan, 1879
Smallpox, other causes, 1838-1842
Tanagin, Marfa, 1867
Tebnekov, Mikhail, 1867
Timofeev, Miron, 1866
Titov, Vladimir, 1867

Ugashok, Vasili, 1867
Zhuikov, Mikhail, 1864
Zyrianov, Nikifor, 1867

Alaskan parishes
Census of the natives, 1857-1860
Church supplies ordered for, 1909
Finances, 1868
Vacancies, 1917

Alcoholism, 1894
Alexander I—death, Nov. 19, 1825; and Nicholas I—ascension to the throne, Dec. 12, 1825,
1825-1826
Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
Altar cloth instructions, 1846
American Type Founders Company, 1917
Americanization, result of, 1876
Andreadi, Mikhail, 1910-1915
Archives, transfer to San Francisco, 1877-1879
Archives, Veniaminov’s orders of 1862, 1895
Bishop’s account with Fuller, 1877
Bishop’s House, 1886
Bishop’s orders to diocese, 1841
Blagoveschensk office, 1863
Brady, John G. (Governor of Alaska), 1897
Brotherhood meetings in Bishop’s House, 1910
Brown, Senator Charles L., visit of, 1927
| Business at hand, draft of, [1910] |
| Candle delivery regulation, 1917 |
| Catholic regalia, ban use of, 1878 |
| Catholics; icons; 4th of July, 1887 |
| Censorship--government order to Veniaminov, Ioann, 1834 |
| Census--tenth public, 1858 |

**Census of clergy**
- 1852-1860
  - (3 folders)
  - Alaskan parishes, 1851-1853
  - Government instructions--Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
  - Government regulations--Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
  - Instructions, 1850
  - Siberian parishes, 1851-1853

**Centennial celebration, 1894**

**Christmas program, 1928**

**Church publications, 1909-1917**

**Church regalia taken to Aian, 1846-1848**

**Clergy**
- Estate post-funeral instructions, 1856-1857
- In America, assistance for, 1869-1870
- Pension, regulations, 1867

**Pension, salary deductions, 1867**

**Salary, cost of living, 1867-1881**

**Schedules, supplies, 1871**

**Service records, new methods and sample from, 1841-1843**

**Travel--fare reduction, 1893**

**Travel funds not available, 1855-1856**

**Clergymen's rights, 1858**

**Colyer, Vincent: on the condition of the Indians, 1869**

**Condition of the parish, reports on, 1847**

**Congressional record keeping, 1880**

**Congressional records--instructions, 1844-1848**

**Contribution records, copy of contributions from Dranka, 1843**

**Conversion and baptism regulations, 1888**

**Conversion reports, 1897**

**Corcoran's receipts, 1901**

**Coxe, A. Cleveland (bishop) on the condition of the Russian clergy (Horible [sic] Hamilton Fish), 1869**

**Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1903**
  - (2 folders)

**Dashkevich, Antonii, 1896-1903**
  - (2 folders)

**Deacon and prichetniki duties, description of, 1864**

**Delaney, A. K., church attorney, 1887-1891**

**Diocese Committee**
New York, 1926-1928
St. Michael Cathedral, elections, 1926-1929
Diocese reorganization, 1857-1858
Documents (old), example of the use of, 1863
Documents received, 1841-1842
Documents, transfer to Iakutsk, 1854
Donskoii, Vladimir, 1887-1894
(2 folders)
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1859-1870
(3 folders)
Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, Mar. 8, 1816 See Oversize
Exiled prisoners in Siberia, 1843-1844
Financial instructions, 1864-1865
Financial matters, 1878-1897
Foreigners–Russian citizenship laws, 1864
Funeral tax government rules, distribution of wreaths and absolution papers, 1843-1871
(5 folders)
Government funds; audit of salary accounts, 1844-1848
Government funds (additional) for the Iakutsk, Okhotsk, and Kamchatka parishes, 1845-1852
Imperial Russian mission, 1896
"Innocent's Museum", 1903
Instructions, 1892-1899

BOX D335
REEL 219-220

Inventory of the Bishop's House and the Cathedral, 1898
Inventories–regulations, record keeping, 1841-1865
Jackson, Sheldon, 1896-1902
(2 folders)
Joseph, John (help offer), 1923
Kal-Kee-ta, Nikifor, 1903
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
(2 folders)
Kandakov, Petr, 1851-1856
Kostromitinov, Sergei, 1913-1914
(2 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr, 1851-1856
Lutherans, in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1850
Missionary tent, etc., [1835]-1870[+]
Mt. Athos–form letter, 1889
Native clergy; dismissal of surplus personnel and Veniaminov's ruling from Blagoveshchensk, 1868
Native hospital, 1892
Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (bishop), 1911-1914
North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, 1902-1916
(3 folders)
Novo-Arkhangelsk office, opening of, 1841-1842
Orders
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Management, 1843-1852
Management of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1848-1854

BOX D336
REEL 220

Organization of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1841

Other denominations, 1889-1916
(2 folders)
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1916-1923
Parishioners, list of, 1924-1927
Parishioners, unconfessed–punishment, 1840
Parishioners' dissatisfaction with management, 1886
Parishioners' request to return church regalia from San Francisco, 1902
Pension, non-Russian clergy, 1895
Personnel, change of, 1844-1923
(9 folders)
Personnel changes in Church area, 1901
Personnel for the Bishop's Church, 1844
Personnel, position request, 1925
Petitions (various), notification of, 1871-1872
Photograph (Madonna and child), request for, 1927
Pittsburgh, Pa., Convention instructions, 1895
Popov, Pavel (bishop), 1867-1870
(4 folders)
Pribilof Islands under Unalaska control center, 1845
Prichetniki (assistants), regulations, 1844
Protestants and press, opposition from, 1889
Psalms reader, request for, 1878-1879
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop)
1889-1909

BOX D337
REEL 220-221

1907-1909

(2 folders)
Questionnaire, 1878-[1902]
(2 folders)
Raskolniki, 1844
Record keeping
1834-1899
(4 folders)
Corrections in the Sitka records, 1845-1846
Credit, 1844-1845
Sent to Sizoi, Andrei, 1838-1839
Revision of the Novo-Arkhangelsk office, 1844
Russian-American Company
Alaskan clergy and seminary students list, request for, 1842-1856
Cemetery, 1848
Clergy–reduction of in Alaska, 1849-1852
Native clergy support, request for, 1844-1850
Passport regulations, 1847
Record keeping; inventories of church property, 1846
Request to send priests outside their parishes, 1838
Safekeeping of funds, 1853
Silver, transferal of, 1860
Transportation for clergy, 1838-1864
Russian Church Assistance Fund, 1926-1927
Russian Church Relief Corporation, 1920
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of American, New York, 1925-1928
Russian Orthodox Mission of America, 1920-1921
Safe cabinet, 1921
St. Michael Cathedral, 50th Anniversary, 1898
St. Michael Cathedral regalia removed to San Francisco and other areas, 1878
Salary increase, 1845
Salary regulations, 1833-1863
(2 folders)
BOX D338
REEL 221-222
Sale of Alaska, 1867-1868
(2 folders)
Sale of church paraphernalia, 1857
Schofield, Major General J. M.; supplies and communications via U.S. Army, 1873
Seals for Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1843-1849
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Andrei, orders issued to, 1838-1844
Smallpox reports, requested, 1857
Sokolov, Aleksei, orders issued to, 1824-1833
(3 folders)
BOX D339
REEL 222
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889-1891
Starosta rewards (sample form included), 1864
Stavitskii, Filipp (bishop), 1907-1917
Supply shipping–complaints to San Francisco, 1895
Synod request for the 1854-1855 accounts, 1856
Temporary Committee of Defense of Russian Church Laws, 1928
Temporary Synod of the Russian Church Abroad, 1921-1927
Tlingit Indian books, request from Paris, France, 1902
Tlingit Indian translator; Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1892-1894
Training of native priests–Veniaminov, 1837
Translations in Alaska and Siberia (ukase), 1854-1856
Transportation–Alaska Coast Company, 1910
Transportation and per diem for traveling clergy, 1852
Travel arrangements for bishop, 1894
Travel–government restrictions (ukase), 1843
Turkevich, Leonid, 1926-1929
U.S. census, cover letter, 1881-1882
U.S. Marine barracks, gun firing at Easter, 1909-1911
Various transactions, 1859-1862
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1885-1886
Venereal disease victims, burial rules, 1844
Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1853-1862
Vestments, request for, 1875
Vicar General in Novo-Arkhangelsk, duties of, 1859-1867
Vital statistics–instructions, 1841-1865
(2 folders)
Vital statistics–irregularities in record keeping, 1846
Wrangel, Maria, and Ocheredin, Vasilii, graves transfer, 1899
Yakutat added to Sitka control, 1892
Zass, Nestor (bishop)–request for funds for the poor and orphans of Alaskan parishes, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896-1898

Educational

Ecclesiastical
Clergyman as educators, 1860

Education books
1839-1916
(2 folders)
Advertisements, 1856-1864

BOX D340
REEL 222-223

Advertising: Fesenko, Evfimii Ivanovich, 1909

And church regalia to Sitka, Kodiak Island, etc., 1845
Atka, St. Paul, Unalaska, requests from, 1842-1844
Bering Islands, sent from, 1866
Christian Reading magazine, 1843
Church periodicals, order for, 1856-1857
Course in History of the Church, 1829-1832
(2 folders)
Crime regulations–imperial press, 1866
For
Distribution, 1846-1853
Innokentii School, 1897-1899
Seminary, 1844-1856
(4 folders)
Funeral service prayers (handcopied), 19th century
Given to Alaskan parishes, 1892
Guidebook to the Russian empire, 1866
History of Church Services (Bogosluzhenia), 19th century
“The defense of the Russian Orthodox Church from contemporary accusations and verbal abuse,” 1865
Journals: Christian reading and spiritual discourse, 1843-1861
Kenai, sent from, 1865
Moral instructions, 1846-1847
Moscow Synod Press, 1841-1848
(2 folders)
Nicholas I, portrait and book, 1857-1858

BOX D341
Printing of forms, 1896
Orders from Russia, 1864-1867
Over-procurator's report, 1860-1891
Psalm book (handcopied), 18th century
Psalters, request for, 1843
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), order by, 1908
Returned from Nushagak, 1866
Russian-American Company
Request for church books, 1861
San Francisco, sent to, 1887
Shipment of books and silver riza for St. Nicholas, 1842-1843
Stupin, A. D., 1914
Subscriptions, calendars, 1881-1902
Tlingit translations, 1899-1902
“Ukazanie puti” by Veniaminov, sale of, 1842-1843
Used books--Sisters of Mercy; publications--Sunday Reader, Orthodox Companion, and Russian Geographic Society Messenger of Eastern Siberia, 1850-1856
Veniaminov, request (from) for books in native languages, 1858

Education library
Books
Checked out record, 1864
Inventory
1858
Of books, 1887-1897
(2 folders)
Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
(2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856

Books
Checked out record, 1864
Inventory
1858
Of books, 1887-1897
(2 folders)
Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
(2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856

Education management
American public school, 1880
Archives, list of, 1894-1895
Arkhangelskii and Protopopov, their duties, 1894
Attendance report, 1844
Children's religious training, 1844-1848
Church school–fundraising, list of contributors and school books, 1868

BOX D342
REEL 223-224
Church school and orphanage

Finances and supplies
   Correspondence, 1883-1896
      (2 folders)
   Reports, 1892-1898
      (2 folders)
Colonial Russian Public School, 1859-1876
Curriculum, 1895-1897
Dashkeecich, Antonii, 1898-1904
      (2 folders)

BOX D343
REEL 224-225
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895

      (3 folders)
Donskoi, Vladimir to Jackson, Sheldon, 1886
Innokentii School
   Curriculum, 1897-1902
Innokentii School and orphanage
   Finances and supplies, 1896-1910
      (6 folders)

BOX D344
REEL 225
Instructions, 1866-[1890]

      (2 folders)
Instructions for school personnel, 1884-1893
Jackson, Sheldon to Dashkevich, Antonii, 1900-1903
Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, catechism classes, 1844-1848
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
      (2 folders)
Kedroliivskii, Pavel, 1870
Loan arrangements (Veniaminov), 1847-1849
Meeting minutes, 1904-1910
      (7 folders)

BOX D345
REEL 225-226
Mitropolskii, Nikolai on Presbyterian activities, 1885

Native children–acceptance, 1846
Orphanage
   Finances and supplies, 1905-1915
      (3 folders)
   Instructions for, 1897
   Supply receipts, 1895-1917
Personal cards, [1907-1916]
Pustynskii, Innokentii (to), 1906
Records of operational funds
   1847-1858
      (8 folders)
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D346</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>REEL 226</strong></td>
<td>School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For girls, need of, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture and library, inventory of, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Menu, 1894-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opening in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record keeping, 1839-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schools, condition of, in Sitka, Belkofski, Pribilof Islands, Unalaska, and Nushagak, 1844-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schools, report on number of, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second printing of Aleut Primer; Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1845-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blagoveshchensk, students from Alaska, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing issued, payment for, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establishment: funds, regulations, general schedule, library—required books, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds for, 1854-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of to Iakutsk, 1858-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sobolev, Ioann, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tlingit Indian school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1890-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finances and supplies, 1886-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedagogical problems: Russian and English languages, 1886-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Report, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School, inventory, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr, 1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batuev, Agia Ivanova Nadezdin, 1852-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burov, Vasilii, 1893-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D347</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>REEL 227</strong></td>
<td>Cherepnik, Gavriil, 1899-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cohen, Paulina, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iuritsyn, Timofei Vasiliev, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popov, Sergei, 1897-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1893-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teachers, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teachers, various individuals, 1886-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tikhomirov, Ivan, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zhukov, Ivan—Tlingit Indian interpreter, 1844-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education—school records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church school daily journal, 1869-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1891-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D348</strong></td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEL 227-228
(2 folders)
Classroom exercises, 1894-1897
Classroom schedules, 1894-1908
First grade journal, Sept. 1906-May 1908
(2 folders)

BOX D349
Fourth grade journal, Sept. 1909-May 1910

REEL 228
Grade reports and final exam schedule, 1895-1898
Grade reports; list of students, 1893-1908
(2 folders)
Journal (daily)
Dec. 1884-Jan. 1891
(4 folders)
BOX D350
Jan. 1891-May 1908

REEL 228-229
(7 folders)

BOX D351
Sept. 1908-May 1911

REEL 229
(3 folders)
Junior class journal
Sept. 1904-May 1906
(2 folders)
BOX D352
Sept. 1906-June 1907

REEL 229-230
Junior and senior classes journal
Oct. 1894-Aug. 1895
(5 folders)
BOX D353
Aug. 1896-June 1897

REEL 230
Kindergarten through second grade; junior and senior classes journal, Aug. 1893-Apr. 1894
Lesson plans and students lists, Sept. 1903-May 1904
(2 folders)

BOX D354
Otchets, 1894-1898

REEL 231
(2 folders)
Second grade journal, Sept. 1907-May 1909
(2 folders)
BOX D355
Senior class journal, Sept. 1904-June 1907

REEL 231
(3 folders)
Sunday school report, 1905-1906
Third grade journal, Sept. 1908-May 1910
(2 folders)
BOX D356
Three classes journal, Aug. 1892-May 1898

REEL 231-232
(2 folders)
Tlingit Indian school, 1898-1901
Education students

Aginia, Stepan (from Kenai), 1901
Alan, Vasilii, 1893-1898
Angashinga, Michael, 1894
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
Baranov, Pavel (translator), 1902-1914
Blagoveshchensk, to, 1895
Bohm, Aleksandr, 1903
Certificates of acceptance, 1895
Chernov, Petr, Stephen and Anna, 1902
Chulik, Spiridon, 1900
Corocoran, Ivan, 1902-1906
Daicker, Vladimir, 1893-1902
Dalstrom, Nikolai, 1907
Dariin, Dimitrii, 1902
Donskoi, Pavel, 1908
E-ha-Koo, Michael, 1895
Ellin, Ivan, 1896
Expenses and transportation–Chernykh, Kollegov and Snovidov, 1846-1858
Gratson, Ivan, 1899
Grigoriev, P. 1896
Hallowed, Peter, 1897
Hanlan, John, 1897-1898
Hilton, Basil, 1898
Indian children, clothing for, 1887
Kah-te-nuki, Elijah, 1893
Ka-koo-tuieesh, Michael, 1895
Kashevarov, Ivan, 1900
Kashevarov, Lavrentii Petrov, 1893
Kashevarov, Mikhail, 1894-1904
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1898
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901
Klekekoo, Paul Donskoi, 1902

Lekin, Nicholas, 1895
MacFarland, Nicholas, 1893-1897
Miller, Peter, 1900-1902
Mishakov, Fedor, 1903-1904
Munin, Nikolai, and Soloviev, Ioann, 1893-1896
Nakhetu, Innocent, 1897
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Ohooheetchk, Alexis, 1896
Petelin, Iakov, 1890
Petelin, Innokentii, 1900-1917
Repin, Theodor, 1893
Richardson, Herbert (children of), 1903
Schmieg, Leontii, 1894
Seminary students, payment to, 1867
Shmakov, Vasili, 1900
Soloviev, Ivan Ivanov, 1893-1896
Stepanoff, Michael and Stephen, 1896
Students, list of, 1894-1896
Students, poor contribution for, 1888
Tliakaku, Pavel, 1901
Transportation of child from Sitka to Kodiak, 1902
Vakastyn, Vladimir, 1897

Financial collections
“Church revival,” 1923
Crimean War defeat memorial, 1903
Funds to fight the “Living Church,” 1929
Funeral tax, 1844-1880
(2 folders)
Mt. Athos, solicitations from, 1898-1923
Non-Alaskan projects, 1847-1899
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1842-1909
(2 folders)
Russian Refugee Children's Aid Society, 1926-1929
Russian Tuberculosis Society, 1923
Society for the Relief of Russian Invalids, 1926-1928
Yugoslavia, 1925

Financial contributions
Akunak, Dimitrii, 1846
Aksenov, Fedor, 1857
Benefit fund for the Killisnoo natives who lost their homes in a fire, 1928
Church and clergy (for), 1881
Church regalia from Irkutsk, 1841
Colonial churches, 1842-1859
Creole parishioners (list of names) for the Virgin of Kazan altar, 1865-1866
Darienko, Anna, 1898
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845
From
Kurile Islanders, 1845-1856
St. Paul Islanders, 1856
Unalaska and Belkofski, 1880-1881
Golubev, Andrei, 1853

Golubkov, Platon, 1848-1850
Icons: Sts. Zosimas and Sabbatius, St. Nicholas of Myra, and the Protection of the Virgin, 1842-1850
Kondakov, Matrena, memorial of, 1854
Kondakov, Petr (starosta), 1851
Korostylev, Ivan, 1854
Koshkin, Nikolai, memorial for, 1865
Kostromitinov, Petr and Ekaterina, memorial for, 1864-1867
Krivoshapkin, Ivan, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1843-1844
Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Irkutsk, 1841-1842
Orlov, Anna (Countess), 1849-1888
Pankov, Mikhail Stepanov, memorial for, 1854
Parishioners for church regalia, [1898]
Ponomarev, Pelageia Iakovna, [1910]
St. Michael Cathedral, parishioners of, 1841-1853
(2 folders)
Samoilov, Nikolai A., 1856-1859
Sample form, [1878]
Shaiaashnikov, Kassian, 1846
Simakov, Iakov, 1847
Soloviev, Vasili, 1844
Terentiev, Kozma, 1857-1858
Various individuals, 1855-1865
Viatkin, Aleksei, 1847
Voskresenskii, Petr, 1904
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (lieutenant), 1844

Financial regulations
Auditing of accounts, 1850
Church funds; salary schedules beginning with 1764 (in Russia), 1841
Clergy salary, 1882-1884
Clergyman's allotments and income, 1841-1853
Clergyman's responsibilities, 1850-1854
Collections made for the churches, 1841-1853
Contributions, permission from Alaska Commercial Company, 1878
Debt prohibition, 1886

Debts, 1896
Delivery of funds to Alaskan parishes, 1878-1879
Direct communication with the Synod, 1864
Distribution of funds, 1850
Funds transfer and banking procedures, 1844-1866
Funeral tax, collection of, 1844-1866
Interest calculations, 1862
Money value, changes in, 1843
Over-Procurator Protassov, Nikolai A., 1839-1840
Petty cash interest and investment, 1865
Record keeping
Candle sale income–interest (Veniamonov, Ioann), 1859
Of income and expenses (sample form enclosed), 1877
(Starostas), 1895
Rules and sample forms, 1841-1847
Russian American Company
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D360</td>
<td>1845-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 234</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D361</td>
<td>1862-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 234</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D362</td>
<td>1881-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 235</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D363</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 235</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Russian Commercial Company, 1869
Assistants' salaries, 1898
Audit accounts, 1841-1866
(24 folders)
Audit accounts, correspondence, 1849-1854
Bank records, 1893-1928
Candle fund, 1859
Candle sale
1842-1851
(2 folders)

BOX D364  | 1851-1859 |
| REEL 236  | |

Cash, candles, and supplies, 1841-1876
Cashier's book
1853-1857
(5 folders)

BOX D365  | 1858-1875 |
| REEL 236-237 | (13 folders) |

Chechenev, Zakhar, payment to, 1856
Choir boys' salary, 1846
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D366</td>
<td>Clergy salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 237</td>
<td>1870-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative record, 1870-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D367</td>
<td>Through Kaplan, Lazar, 1875-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 238-239</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combined accounts, 1841-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Credit, 1851-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative records, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1840-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D368</td>
<td>1847-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 239</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D369</td>
<td>1860-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 239</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D370</td>
<td>1859-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 240</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary, 1866-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statement of assets, 1866-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1850-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D371</td>
<td>1867-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 240-241</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial clergy salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedules, 1841-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative accounts, 1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative accounts, supplies (candles), 1841-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debt ridden church, 1879-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaney, A. K.--church land lawyer’s fee, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discrepancies in financial report, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Error in records--Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D372</td>
<td>Expenses, 1878-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 241-242</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delivered, 1853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For the Alaskan Churches, 1871-1878
   (4 folders)
  Transfer of, 1848-1852
  Transfer of from Amur, 1858
Funeral tax, 1844-1866
Funeral tax report, request for, 1854-1859
Gerbovaia (stamp) taxes, 1854-1868
   (3 folders)
Gold coin shipment receipts and insurance, 1870-1879
Golovin, Grigori, report and inventory, 1846
Hanlon, W. R., bill, 1920
Home records
   1841-1848
   1841-1870

BOX D373
REEL 242-243
   (5 folders)
Home records; income and expenses, 1842-1854
   (2 folders)
Imperial Mission Fund
   $8,000 from, 1869
   $10,000 from, 1870

BOX D374
REEL 243
Income
   1878-1922
   (4 folders)
Income and expenses
   1820-1851
   (3 folders)

BOX D375
REEL 243-244
   (11 folders)
BOX D376
REEL 244
   1898-1906
   (9 folders)
BOX D377
REEL 244-245
   (2 folders)
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, funds handled through Kaplan, Lazar, 1874-1881
Insurance receipt, 1913
Kamchatka, Irkutsk, and Okhotsk parishes--audit of income, 1846-1854
Kostromitinov, Petr I., 1896
Moscow, outstanding debt to--firm, 1904
Office expenses, 1859
Payments, clergy salary, pensions, 1871-1874
Ponomarev, P., salary, 1897
Russia-America Transatlantic Corporation, 1925
Russian-American Company
Accounts, 1841-1852
   (8 folders)
BOX D378
REEL 245
   Accounts various parishes, 1842-1853
   Bank receipt from 1853, 1886
   Church funds, 1844-1868
   (2 folders)
   Colonial churches' credit, 1841-1844
   Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 See Oversize
   Debt to, 1870
   Funds for clergy salary
   1841-1870
   (14 folders)
   1866-1868

BOX D379
REEL 245-246
   (3 folders)
   Shipment costs, 1843
   Transactions, 1849-1868
   (6 folders)

BOX D380
REEL 246-247
   St. Michael Cathedral
   Income, 1865
   Income and expenses, 1900
   Overall account, 1841-1856
   St. Michael Cathedral and the Bishop's House Church (Mitropol'skii, Nikolai), 1878
   St. Paul and Belkofski, payments to, 1892
   Seminary accounts, 1841-1847
   Separate accounts
   Expenses, 1865-1869
   Income and expenses
   1841-1889
   (3 folders)
   1890-1901
   (2 folders)

BOX D381
REEL 247-248
   Siberian parishes, 1846-1853
   Sokolov, Alexander, 1917
   Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
   Synod reports–statement of capital, Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1912
   10,500 rubles for investment, 1853
   Transactions
   List of, 1843-1848
   With Iakutsk and other places, 1860-1865
   Transmitted accounts, audit accounts, 1845-1868
   Transmitted credits
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

#### Container  Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/D382</th>
<th>Reel 248</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1844-1864</td>
<td>(19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865-1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel expenses, 1844-1893</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid accounts, 1858-1859</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various accounts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841-1927</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft book, mostly salary, 1871-1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veniaminov, drafts by, 1842-1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veniaminov's account, 1851-1860</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veniaminov's Siberian accounts, 1845-1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising–church paraphernalia, 1916-1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altar cloth, ecclesiastical forms, funeral wreaths, etc., 1843-1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bells for Akun Island and the Kurile Island churches, 1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bells, books, clothing, 1845-1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop's House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candles, 1855-1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firewood, 1844-1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop's vestments for San Francisco, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boots for the seminary, 1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candles, 1855-1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church regalia returned by Golovin, Grigori, 1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church regalia shipped from Kronstadt, 1866-1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial churches, church regalia, and books, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, requests, orders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial churches, 1840-1868</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1909-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlov, Petr, and Kostromitinov, Sergei I., 1911-1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponteleev, Aleksandr, and Prosorov, Grigori, 1917-1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1905-1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various individuals, 1871-1898</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt owed to ecclesiastical office, 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerbovaia (stamped) paper, 1847-1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons</td>
<td>1843-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ordered in 1835 for Atka, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siberian request for, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D385</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 250</td>
<td>1860-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D386</td>
<td>1871-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 250</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D387</td>
<td>1873-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 250</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D388</td>
<td>1879-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 250-251</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D389</td>
<td>1893-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 251</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D390</td>
<td>1902-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 251</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>1879-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D391</td>
<td>1916-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 252</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relics and oil, 1841-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candles, 1850-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons, books, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sale of supplies with 47 percent discount, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral, church regaliz, 1848-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco, shipment of church supplies to, 1873-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1868-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1890-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D392</td>
<td>Statement of assets, 1841-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 252-253</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sytov, V. E., St. Petersburg (church regalia), 1885-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tlingit Indian Church, icons of, sent to San Francisco, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, 1842-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine application and delivery, 1925-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Account books, 1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D393</td>
<td>Consistory laws (<em>ustav</em>), 1841-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 253</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D394</td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 253-254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Administrative police surveillance, 1866
- Candle making, 1896
- Clergy improvement program, 1863
- Clergy reports (opening of documents), 1853-1854
- Clergymen’s behavior, 1841-1844
- Clergymen’s personal records, 1861
- Confession regulations, 1844
- Converts and mixed marriage, 1866
- Education–churches, 1884
- Episcopal American church–union with Russian Orthodox, 1870
- Field churches, altars, chapels, 1843-1851
- Government
  - Approved forms, 1852-1861
  - “Orthodoxy verification” forms, 1856-1857
- Noblemen in the service of the church, 1847-1848
- Over-procurator on conversion of natives, 1844
- Ozerov, Misail, sent to, 1841-1844
- Pensions, 1867
- Prayers requested on occasion of Uniate Conversion in Bridgeport, 1895
- Priest’s prayers (poetry), 1928
- *Raskolniki*—Old Believers, 1844-1892
- Record keeping, 1864-1867
- Sermons, [1910-1916]
- *Starosta* seals, 1844
- “Tabel,” imperial holidays, 1855-1861
- “Tabel”—Nicholas I and Alexander II, 1846-1865
- Ten Commandments, [1850]
- *Ukaz*, copies of
  - Colonial period, 1844-1868
  - Post-sale period, 1877-1893
- Unconfessed regulations, 1842
- Zadonskii, Tikhon, 1861
- Academy of Science, census of Orthodox parishes, 1856
- Alexander II and Alexander III, 1855-1865
- Anthropological research
  - English Society: Wrangell, Ferdinand, 1846
  - Geographical Society, 1856
  - Moscow University, 1866
- Bureaucratic procedures, 1853
- Burial of a Catholic, 1866
- Census instructions: Russian government, 1857
- Government ruling on travel expenses, 1844-1845
Kostlivtsov's request for census and other information, 1860-1861
Ministry of Interior, request for vital statistics, 1853
Nicholas II coronation (Imperial Russian Mission in Washington), 1896
Russian-American Company
  Aian office transferred to Iakutsk, 1865
  Alcohol consumption, 1845
  Church inventories, request for, 1846
  Fur regulations, 1846
  Managers: oath taking, 1850-1865
  Rum, tailors and shoemakers: Governor Etholin's orders, 1841
  Tebenkov, M. D. (Governor), 1845
  Vital statistics, request for, 1842
Shipwrecks, 1853
Smallpox vaccination, 1860
10th U.S. census rules, 1899
Inventories
  Annunciation Church and Bishop's House, 1867
  Annunciation Church in the Bishop's House, 1847-1867
  Bishop's House with library, 1909
  Icon-painting supplies, [1853]
  Of items belonging to the Novo-Arkhangelsk
    Office, the Bishop's House Church, the bishop's house, and the seminary, 1863
St. Michael Cathedral
  1840-1864
    (2 folders)
BOX D395
REEL 254
  [1843]-1867 See also Oversize
  (13 folders)
BOX D396
REEL 255
  1867-1878
  (5 folders)
    [the folder for 1868 also contains instructions from Popov, Pavel (bishop)]
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1841-1914
  (2 folders)
BOX D397
REEL 255
  St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity Church, 1869
St. Michael Cathedral, archives, list of, 1872
Matrimonial
  Marriage agreement, [1890]
Matrimony certification
  1917-1926 (miscellany)
  Beam (Mr.) and Lekena, Anastasia, 1925
  Brown, John, [1915]
  Chapman, Oliver, and Larionov, Nadezhda, 1870
  Govorlivyi, Zinovii, 1855
  Heinz, Nikolai Iakovlev, 1858
  Karpov, Semen, 1865
Kavush, Georgii, and Kantuga, Maria, 1910
Kismenev, Gaviil, 1860
Kool-Keeta, Nicephore, 1899
Kriukov, Dmitrii, and Zaikov, Timofei, 1851-1853
Olesov, Dimitri, 1843
Perry, Willis O., 1906
Ponomarkov, Vasilii, and Blumquist, Gaviil, 1844
Russian-American Company
   Passport holders, list of, 1850
Rysev, Dimitri, 1845
Shumakov, Andrew, 1900
Sychev, Petr, 1858
Tekenenkov, Fedor, 1859

Matrimony–divorce
Carl, Fevronia and Leontii, 1899
Chechenev, Iliia, and Ponomarkov, Anastasia, 1871
“Fendrick”: Henry Julius [Julian Phendrick]; wife: Elena; Kashevarov, Vladimir (Walter), 1894-1898
Iakovov, Luke, and Stysh, Maria, 1901-1904
Ignatiev, Felka Egorov Renke and Makar, 1871
Moran, Edward, and Simonov, Pelagei (Pauline) Matveievnna, 1896-1897
Plotnitsyn, Maria and Kiril Ivanov, 1854-1860
Romanov, Ivan Petrov and Theodosia, 1897
Yates, Anna Hollywood and Alph B., 1898

Matrimony–illegitimacy
Bigamy, Moosebauer contract, 1900
Concupinage, 1844-1845
Minors under 16, [1908]
Prevention of (Alaskan parishes), 1850-1851
Romanov, Ivan; Evfimov, Agripina; and Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, 1889
Shumakov, Pavel Ivanov, and Simonov, Vera Andreeva, 1844-1876

Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Andreev, Efim, 1859
Andrews, Edward, 1896
Anisimov, Petr, and Lipchinskii, Fedor, 1856-1857
Ankutov, Anna, 1844
Arkhimandritov, Andrei, 1862-1863
Balabaev, Vasilii, 1846
Baranov, Aleksandr A. (Governor), 1812-1818 (signed by him)
   (4 folders)
Bart, Anton Rudolph, 1867
Belkov, Onisim, 1881
Benzeman, Nikolai, 1855-1857
Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
Burtsov, Petr Yakut, 1853
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D399</td>
<td>1822-1826 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 256</td>
<td>1827-1839 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Gavriil Iliinov, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Petr Zakharov, 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chumovitskii, Filip Osipov, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Didriksen, Christian G., 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dziubin, Martin, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dziubin, Aleksandr; Osiukov, Nikolai; and Semenov, Nikita, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ekimov, Efrem, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ficks, Charles, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin, Henry H., 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garder, Leontii, 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D400</td>
<td>Haug, William Ah, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 256</td>
<td>Hellstedt, Johann Eduard, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herman, Carl; Ponomarev, Vasili; Ivanov, Victor; Anikev, Afanasii; Patapov, Ignatii; and Zimin, Mikhail, 1837-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iakovlev, Ivan, and Herman, Karl, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ignatiev, Makar, and Shmakov, Matvei Nikolaev, 1867-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index: incoming papers, 1853-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ivanov, Aleksandr, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvein, Karl, 1849-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kalashnikov, Petr, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karhanen, Henry Paul, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1849-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashpak, Semen, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keogh, John, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khlebnikov, Kiril (manager, Novo-Arkhangelsk), 1818-1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)(signed by him)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Klemenov, Gavrila, and Komkov, Aleksei, 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuritsin, Vladimir, 1850-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larionov, Ivan Andreev, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limberg, Johann (also Lemberg), and Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linquist, Simeon, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lipatov, Gavrila, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liugebil, Iosif, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McBride, Harry, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McGee, Michael, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Makoveev, Fedot, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marrett, William, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marriage license, 1905-1919
Marshall, Horace William, 1896
Meyer, Adolph A., 1887-1888
Mikhalenskii, Mikhail, 1872

Miletich, Aleksandr, 1872
Milovidov, Alfei Gavrilov, 1816-1819
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1853
Moiseiev, Vasilii, 1855
Nanovich, Michael (Mark), 1869
Nedolomvin, Petr, 1851
Nielsen, Jen., 1899
Nos. 1-144, 1834-1844
Panshin, Pavel, 1858
Patov, Zakhar, 1854
Pesonin, Andrei; Ivanov, Osip; and Nabokov, Petr, 1853
Peterson, Johann, 1871-1872
Phillipson, William, 1869
Platov, Trofim Semenov, 1873
Popov, Anikita Alekseev, 1873
Quimby, Benjamin, 1872
Register– obyski
1838-1844
1844-1853
(9 folders)

1853-1868
(14 folders)

1867-1905
(3 folders)
Rehn, Otto Reinhold, 1858
Romanov, Fedor Timofeev, 1858
Rusanov, Sergei, 1887-1890
Russian-American Company
Record ledgers, request for, 1838
Schmieg, James, 1873
Shakhov, Ivan, 1857
Shumakov, Egor, 1856
Simakov, Arsenii, and Samulin, Grigori, 1855
Slenkov, Mikhail (military service record), 1866
Startsev, Evstafii Iulianov, 1869
Terentiev, Dmitrii, 1855
Terentiev, Vasilii, 1837
Thein, Henry, 1873
Tufanov, Ivan, 1855
Walker, James, 1870
Webb, Frederick Charles, 1893
Wilde, Harry Allen, 1870
Yates, Alph B., 1895

Matrimony regulations
- Categories: native, creole, and Russian, 1841-1863
- District of Alaska requirements, 1887
- Divorce—when spouse sent to Siberia, 1897
- 14 year old native girls, 1840-1844
- Investigations procedures, proper means, 1898
- Irregularities, 1896

Marriage
- In private homes, 1854
- With Catholics, 1895
- With foreigners, and native inhabitants, 1842-1863, 1853-1893
- Within family, 1885-1903

Minors—marriage prohibited, 1830

Native marriage rules, request for from Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856
Polygamy, prevention of, 1852
Record keeping, 1837
Russian-American Company
- Matrimony and baptism procedures, 1841-1842
- Passport, marriage, 1844-1853
Territory of Alaska, 1917-1928
Ukases: military; foreigners; Siberian exile–divorce, etc., 1861-1864

Parish records
- Census of Russian Orthodox Church parishioners, 1873
- Cumulative, 1897-1913
  (3 folders)
- Cumulative yearly reports of Alaskan and Siberian parishes
  1840-1852
  (10 folders)
  1852-1869
  (16 folders)
- Samples: 1845
- Summary for Alaskan parishes (draft notes), 1867-1868

Parish records, church/clergy registers
- 1895-1922
- Annunciation Church, 1860-1866
  (6 folders)
- St. Michael Church, also Fort Ross and Redoubts, Dionisius and Ozerskoi
  1835-1840
  (7 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St. Michael Cathedral</th>
<th>1841-1865</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(22 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[18445 folder also contains service record of Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity and Annunciation Churches</td>
<td>1866-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1873-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D408</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 261-262</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td>1886-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td>1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td>1898-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D409</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 262</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1905-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1917-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1863-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D410</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 263</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1890-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D411</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 263</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1898-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D412</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 264</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1912-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative, 1899-1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | St. Michael Church, 1820-1841  
(13 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1842 |
| BOX D413  | 1843-1863  
(21 folders)  
BOX D414  | 1864-[1896] See also Oversize  
(23 folders)  
BOX D415  | 1887-1896  
(11 folders)  
BOX D416  | 1896-1916  
(14 folders)  
Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1851-1867  
(3 folders)  | Parish records notifications  
(3 folders)  
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1889-1904  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1895  
(2 folders)  
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898  
Lists of, 1850 |
| BOX D417  | Parish records unconfessed list  
(2 folders)  
Derelicts, 1892  
Investigations, 1842  
Russian-American Company  
Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1841  
Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1838  
Vlasov, Fedor, and Kaznakov, Ioann, 1889  
Popechitelstvo collections  
Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1847-1852  
(2 folders)  
Also expenditures, 1842-1852  
From  
Sitka, Aleutians, Kenai, St. Michael Redoubt, and Nushagak, 1845  
Sitka, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1842-1843  
Sitka, Aleutians, St. Michael Redoubt, Kenai, and Tayusk, 1846-1847  
Sitka and Kodiak, 1841  
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1844  
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, Kenai, and St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1846-1847  
Sitka, Nushagak, Kodiak, and the Aleutians, 1843-1844 |

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records**  
175
Unalaska Island, 1858
Individual pledges (also Siberia), 1844
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838-1850
Religious books, from sale of, 1843-1844

BOX D419
REEL 267

Popechitelstvo management
Compensation scale (sent from Blagoveschensk), 1867
Funds, consolidation of, 1867
Guidelines for Popechitelstvo instruction, booklet included, 1823-1864
Golovin-Shalabanov, Grigorii, and Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Iakutsk new office, 1854
Instructions, 1845
Irkutsk chapter, separation from, 1840-1841
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838
Kamchatka and Sitka—separate offices, 1842-1845
New seal, purchase of, 1844
Orphans, pensions, 1868
Parish churches, 1864
Records, discarding of, 1860
Russian-American Company
  Collection, permission to make, 1840
  Collection regulations, 1845
Salary deductions (Alaskan clergymen), 1867
Sitka Division, opening of, 1843

Popechitelstvo records
Account summaries, 1842-1855
Accounts, funds received, etc., 1843-1863
  (8 folders)
Accounts, separation of (between Sitka and Iakutsk), 1859
Communications, list of, 1845-1861
Documents transferred from the Ecclesiastical Office, list of, 1843
Financial register, 1842-1871
  (3 folders)
Funds received, 1844-1851
Funds transferred, 1843-1859
  (2 folders)
Income and expenses, 1871
Incoming registers, 1843-1857
  (2 folders)
Meeting minutes, 1843-1854
  (2 folders)
Otchety, 1842-1870
  (3 folders)
Outgoing register, 1843-1857
  (2 folders)
Russian-American Co.
Payments, 1850-1868
Financial papers, capital and interest, 1844-1864
Funds, 1856
Salary and deductions, 1840-1852
Transactions, list of, 1841-1850
Record journal
 Archives
Description of transactions, 1841-1866
(2 folders)
Draft notes, 1927
List of, 1772-1895
(4 folders)
List of, popechitelstvo, 1833-1850
List of--[1816-1868], prepared at the time of the sale of Alaska, 1868

**BOX D422**
**REEL 269**
Government ukases, list of (fragment), [1842]

Incoming papers (description of contents), 1833-1870
(10 folders)
Incoming papers (desk copy), 1871-1874
Incoming register
1841-1844
(4 folders)
1845-1852
(8 folders)
1853-1862
(10 folders)
1863-1877
(5 folders)
Incoming and outgoing papers (description of contents)
1847-1911
(3 folders)
Ledgers, white-laced, list of, 1841-1878
Meeting reports
1841-1842
(2 folders)
1843-1856
(6 folders)
1856-1865
(12 folders)
1866-1880
(7 folders)
Meeting reports–financial
1854-1855
(2 folders)
BOX D429
REEL 274-275
1856-1878
(4 folders)
Outgoing register
1838-1859
(11 folders)
BOX D430
REEL 275
1850-1877
(22 folders)
Receipt book and incoming register, 1866-1875
BOX D431
REEL 275-276
Record journal
Russian-American Co.
Governor's correspondence, Unalaska Island Clergy, 1834-1850
Ukases, list of, 1795-1886
(20 folders)
Visitors' ledger, St. Michael Cathedral, 1934-1938
BOX D432
REEL 276-277
Reports/records
Dabovich, Sevastian Ioann, 1902-1903
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1889-1895
Efimov, Tatana, adopted by Aliugliu, Vasilii, 1878
Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), [1892]
Jakutsk fire, loss of supplies in, 1859
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1896-1897
Kaznakov, Ivan S., 1880
Kostromitionv, Petr Ionovich, 1926
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1878-1880
Netsvetov, Iakov, 1845
Ozerov, Misail, 1842-1847
Parishioners' request to immigrate to Vladivostok, 1876-1877
St. Michael Cathedral, theft on Apr. 26, 1869; 1869
Sizoi, Andrei, 1840-1843
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893
Tlingit Indians; prevention against attack, 1878-1879
Tlingit Indians saved American sailors, 1899
Reports/ ukaz
Acknowledgments, 1844-1885
Acknowledgments from Blagoveschensk, 1861-1862
Alaskan parishes, 1857-1858
Tsar family, 1841-1868
BOX D433
REEL 277
Secular papers
Anderson, Mary, estate and guardianship of, [1890s]
DeArmond, R. W., 1928
District of Alaska federal court, blank forms, 1880s
Great Northern Railroad—advertisement, 1927
Imperial Russian consulate, search for Tarlykov and Terezin, 1911-1914
Miletich, Samuel, will, 1887-1900
National Information Bureau, 1929
Petrov, Gavriil (seaman), discharges, 1868-1873
Russian-American Co.
Charter, 1841
Pensioners, 1875-1916
(4 folders)
Solodnikov, Vasilii, will, 1842
Stamp fragment, undated
Thanksgiving proclamations, 1894-1900
U.S. Department of Agriculture, maggots, control of, 1906
U. S. Food Administration, news bulletin, 1918
U.S. Forest Service permits, 1910-1927
U.S. Geological Survey, earthquake of 1899, 1907

BOX D434
REEL 277-278
1874-1886
(6 folders)
BOX D435
REEL 278
1881-1889
(10 folders)
BOX D436
REEL 279
1889-1895
(8 folders)
BOX D437
REEL 279
Notes, etc., 1887, undated See also same container, Secular papers (filmed as Container D437A)
(7 folders)
Zakharov, Ulita, will, 1889

Travel reports
Veniaminov, Ioann's trip
In the diocese (Siberian parishes), 1845-1846
In the diocese, expenses, 1842-1844
To Aian and Kamchatka, 1849-1853
(2 folders)
To Alaskan parishes—Kamchatka, Kurile and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1842-1848
To Kamchatka, finances, 1842
To Siberian parishes (with expense accounts), 1842-1853
(4 folders)

Ukaz
Special, 1825-1917

BOX D437
REEL 280
Secular papers (filmed as Container 437A) See Oversize

BOX D438
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of damaged material and fragments

Tsar family, 1844-1899
REEL 281

(2 folders)
Vital statistics
  Births and baptism, 1912
  Blank forms, 1877
  Census, 1899-1930
  Deaths, [1910]
  Fort Ross report, 1832
  Sample form: method–description, 1848-[1850]
  Separate reports, 1833-1922
    (3 folders)
  U.S. Treasury Department form, [1902]
  [1877-1880]

BOX D439
REEL 281

Various Areas, [1901], undated

BOX D439
REEL 281

Chugach area, Nuchek, Aleutian Islands, Kodiak Island, and area

Parish records, church/clergy registers, [1901] (These six plus volumes are severely stuck together)

Alaska
  Document parts
    End papers, undated
  Document parts and ledger seals, undated

Alaska or United States
  Document parts, undated

BOX D440-D468
REEL 281-297

United States, 1867-1928

BOX D440
REEL 281

United States

Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1896
[United States]
  Pages totally glued together, undated

Arizona
  Bisbee
    Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1916
    Dabovich, Sevastian (to), 1895

Arkansas
  Slovaktown
    Diocese administration
    Uniates, 1899

California (also Oregon and Washington)
  State missions
  Financial supplies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angels Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Savva, bylaws, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds used for building, 1895-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vandalism, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals, 1896-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Request, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Report, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitsor, Vladimir, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priest's support, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1892-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary; various accounts, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax form, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requests; acknowledgments, 1894-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D441</td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 281-282</td>
<td>Radovchich, Dimitrii, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments; announcements, 1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery land, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1893-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Charities, associated, 1901  
|           | Pasadena  
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Pashkovskii, [N]., 1900  
|           | Sutter Creek  
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896  
|           | Colorado  
|           | Denver  
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Shutak, Grigori (from), 1904-1913  
|           | Vital statistics, 1904  
|           | Connecticut  
|           | Ansonia  
|           | Cases  
|           | Parishioner complaints, 1898  
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Buketoff, Feodor, 1905-1906  
|           | Correspondence, 1896-1915, undated  
|           | Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1897  
|           | Financial collections  
|           | Palestine Mission and other causes, 1896-1899  
|           | Parish records  
|           | Cumulative, 1907  
|           | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
|           | Three Saints Church, 1907  
|           | Bridgeport  
|           | Brotherhood  
|           | Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898  
|           | Buildings–property  
|           | New Church, 1896-1897  
|           | Cases  
|           | Dissensions, 1898  
|           | Communications  
|           | Receipt, 1900  
|           | Conversion reports  
|           | Magyar community, 1894  
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Balog, Mikhail, 1895-1899  
|           | Correspondence  
|           | 1895-1899  
|           | 1901-1915, undated  
|           | Gebbei, Dimitri, 1899  
|           | Stroin, Mikhail, 1895-1897  

**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records**

Page 182
Turkevich, Beredict, 1902-1906
Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1898
Education personnel
Lukach, Iulii, 1898
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1897-1898
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1894-1898
(2 folders)
Various accounts, 1897
Matrimony–divorce
Chervenik, Mary, and Sharnik, Joseph, 1904-1905
Parish records
Cumulative, 1903-1907
Parish records, church service, 1896
Confessionals, 1895-1896
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments; announcements, 1897-1903
Vital statistics, 1899
Danbury
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1896-1915
Meriden
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
New Britain
Buildings–property
Building plans, request, 1899
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1901-1915
Parish records
Cumulative, 1906-1907
New Haven
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1903-1915
Norwich
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1915
Stamford
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Terryville
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Waterbury
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1907-1913

Delaware
Wilmington
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

District of Columbia
Diocese administration
Alaska church property; Tingle, George R., attorney, 1897
McKinley, William (President)
Russian Imperial Embassy, 1898-1904
St. Paul Island transportation; Department of Commerce and Labor, 1911

Financial supplies
Russian Embassy, freight receipt, 1898

Secular papers
Gold coins, U.S. regulations, Treasury Department, 1896
Shipment value, error; Treasury Department to Collector of Customs, San Francisco, 1897

Illinois
Benld
Diocese administration
Boguslavskii, Aleksei, and ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), 1913

Cairo
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1896

Chicago
Brotherhood
St. Nicholas, 1896-1899
Buildings–property
Church land; church building difficulties, 1892-1902
Zaichenko, Paul P., 1913

Cases
Parish dissenters, 1899
Clergy–appointments
Psalm readers, 1894
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1892-1915
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1905-1907
Development of the Chicago parish, 1892
Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
Kochurov, Ioann, 1895-1906
(2 folders)
Sokolov, Sergius, 1894
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895

Zirov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1894

Education management
School hours change, 1906
Financial collections
  Palestine Mission, 1904
Financial reports
  [Income and expenses], [1896]
  Income and expenses, 1893-1906
    (3 folders)
  Various accounts, 1892-1899
Financial supplies
  Receipts, 1894-1906
Matrimony–divorce
  Shklarevich, Aleksandr and Barbara, 1884
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Holy Trinity Church, 1905
Parish records confessional list, 1894
Reports/records
  Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
  Vital statistics, 1917
Joliet
  Brotherhood
    St. Nicholas, 1906
Streator
  Brotherhood
    St. Nicholas, 1897-1899
Buildings–property
  Fire insurance policy for church building, 1897
  New church, 1893-1906
BOX D445
REEL 283-284
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1893-1899
  Potochny, Mikhail, 1895-1908
  Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
Education books
  For the school, 1893
Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1893-1898
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Three Saints Church, 1905
Parish records confessional list
  1892-1894
    (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>Correspondence, 189[0]-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eperies</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Establishment of bishopric, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dues paid list; income and expenses, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting minutes, 1893-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various matters, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D446</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 284</td>
<td>Change of address, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church buildings, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School construction, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title to property, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koren, Ivan, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish dissensions, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telegrams received, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates and other denominations, 1892-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates joining Orthodoxy; Toth, Alexis, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, [1890]-1915 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D447</td>
<td>Maliarevskii, I. 1893-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 284-285</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders) Popov, Konstantin, 1899-1906 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkevich, Leonid, 1906-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaichenko, Pavel, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education management</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1892-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D448</td>
<td>Gebei, Dimitrii, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 285-286</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1897-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting minutes, 1910-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Programs and conditions, report on, 1910-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations; ustav, for seminary, [1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School building purchase, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education personnel</td>
<td>Kazanskii, Pavel, and Varkhol, Grigorii, 1897-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classroom records, [1900]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classroom reports, 1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education students</td>
<td>Various individuals, 1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allocation of funds, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D449</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 286</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1900 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, supplies, etc., 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, 1891-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminary belongings, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrenko of Winnipeg, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 187
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D450</td>
<td>North Prairie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 286-287 | Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1898-1899  
Missouri  
St. Louis  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1908-1915  
Montana  
Butte  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1896-1904  
New Jersey  
Jersey City  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1895-1916, undated  
Newark  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1907  
New Brunswick  
Cases  
Propikik and Bodnar, 1908  
Passic  
Brotherhood  
Three Saints, 1898  
South River  
Cases  
Belskii v. Guretskii (church and saloon), 1913  
Tenafly  
Education--students  
St. Tikhon Monastery, grades, 1915-1916  
New York  
Auburn  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1900-1912  
Parish records, 1912  
Brooklyn  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1897-1913 |
Secular papers
  Meshcherskii, Evdokim (archbishop) (to), [1914-1917]

Buffalo
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1897-1915
  Cases
    Uniate dissensions, 1895-1896
  Financial collections
    Palestine Mission, 1898
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1904-1905

Cahoes
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1901-1914

New York City
  Baptism certification
    Polevoi, V. P., 1905
    Von-Meck, Maximilian Karlovich, of the Russian Imperial Mission, 1896
  Brotherhood
    Mary, Mother of God, 1896-1899
  Buildings–property
    Church, construction of, 1899-1913
    Plans and acquisition of land for a church, 1867-1879
    Plans, monastery, 1915
    Report on conditions, 1896-1902
  Cases
    Serafim, the Metropolitan of America; impostor–Ustrovolskii, Stefan, 1901-1903
    Sinking of La Bourgogne; Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1898

Clergy–appointments

  Applications, 1899-1915
  Blishok, Simeon (starosta), undated

Conversion regulations
  1894-1897
    (2 folders)
  Jews, 1896-1898
    (2 folders)
  Other denominations, 1896-1899
  Schwimmer, Samuil Solomonovich, 1897

Diocese administration
  Balanovitch, Evtikhil J., 1895-1896

  Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), 1898-1915
    Correspondence, 1893-1924, undated
      (4 folders)
    Hawaweeny, Raphael (bishop) (from), 1886-1898
    Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1908
      (2 folders)
Meshcherskii, Evodokim (bishop), 1915-1916

Mutual Aid Society

BOX D453
REEL 288

Blank forms, 1910
Plans and regulations; correspondence, 1895-1897
Nedzelnitskii, Ioann, 1896-1899
Popov, Vasiliy, 1906
Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), 1912-1914
Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), correspondence to Ivanishin, Andrei P., 1913
Simitskii, Nikolai Aleksandrov, 1899
Smirnov, Evgenii, 1894-1907

Education books

Aeolian Hall, 1912-1913
American Central Committee for Russian Relief, 1920
Baptism of infants against the Baptists, 1917
Brotherhood–St. Vladimir, 1890
“Bulletin,” Feb. 2-Sept. 26, 1921
Carpatho-Russian congregation, [1910]
Collection of Patriotic and Religious Poems, 1912
Cox, James Middleton, 1920
“Days of Our Life,” May-Aug. 1923
“Do smiechu I do placu,” [1890]
“Forum.” 1926

The Good Past of the Ecclesiastical Academy in Moscow, 1915

BOX D454
REEL 289-290

History of Greece and Rome, 1911
“Imperial Russia,” 1923
“Khristianin” printing estimates, 1909
Lectures for Lent, 1915
Mescherskii, Vasilii Ivanovich (Bishop Evdokim), 1916
Nemolovskii, Alexander (bishop), 1919-1920
“Regulations of the North-American Orthodox Brotherhood”–St. Vladimir, 1915
Religious pamphlets, 1916
Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Japan, 1904-1905
(2 folders)
“Russian Orthodox American Messenger” Supplements, 1901-1910
(3 folders)

BOX D455
REEL 290-291

Russian Orthodox Church convention Prayers [Aug. 15] for the day of opening in Moscow, [1914]
St. Nicholas Cathedral, articles about, 1919
Serbian Orthodox Church, material about the first celebration in the U.S. of Kossovo Day–the Serbian National Festival, [1917-1918]
Tchernoff Publishing Co., 1930
Testament of Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, [1918]
Textbook of New History, 1912
Vestnik, publication, income and expense, 1903
Vestnik (Messenger), list of subscription requests from Aleutian and North American parishes, 1904

“What Every Russian Orthodox Man Must Know About the Catholic Religion,” undated

Education library

Ustav (regulations), 1908

Education–school records

American Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1921
Parish school, 1896

Education students

Pimenov, Simeon, and Solianka, Emelian, 1915
Vladyshevskii, Sofiia, 1913

Financial collections

Siberian Railroad Mission, 1900
Various, 1895-1899

Financial reports

Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese

Budget allocations, 1906-1915
Income and expenses, 1911

Bills and receipts, 1917-1919
Bills and receipts, not New York, 1917
Candle sale, 1895-1900
Clergy salary, 1895-1915

Income and expenses, 1895-1899

(3 folders)

Synod reports, statements of capital, 1906-1908
Various accounts, 1887-1916

Financial supplies

Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese, payments, 1905-1907
Church regalia, inventory, 1905-1906
Gorchakov, Prince Konstantin, 1902
North American parishes, order, 1908

Receipts, 1896-1912

Matrimony certification

Serdobin, Baron Paul, 1889

Matrimony–divorce

Polevykh, Vladimir and Nina, 1905
Syrian couples, 1896-1898

Matrimony petition/investigations

Klimepok, Stefan, 1914-1915
Konchenok, Elizaveta, 1915

Parish records

North American parishes, 1901-1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
United States parishes, 1896-1897
Parish records, church service registers, 1895-1897
(3 folders)

Parish records confessional list, 1895-1896

Record journal
Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1907-1919
Vital statistics, 1896-1899

Troy
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1898-1906
Financial contributions
Money orders, 1903
Parish records
Cumulative, 1906

Watervliet
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1915

Yonkers
Diocese administration
Correspondence, [1890]-1915

Youngsville
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913

Ohio

Cincinnati
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1905-1915

Cleveland
Buildings–property
Polish National Church Committee, 1894
Clergy–appointments, 1897-1903
Conversion reports, 1893-1897
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1895-1915
Kapanadzee, Jason, 1901-1907
Stepanov, Victor, 1897-1902
(2 folders)

Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1898
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1904-1906
Parish records
Cumulative, 1906
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Theodore Church, 1905-1906

Lorain
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marblehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates and Orthodox dissensions, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1899-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Youngstown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1908-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hartshorne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archangel, Michael, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapel insurance, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1890-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary; various accounts, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allegheny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery plots, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theft in the church, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1893-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevitch, Nikolai, 1898-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D460</td>
<td>Nedzel'nikii, Ioann, 1895-1906, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D461</td>
<td>Missionary conventions, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 293-294</td>
<td>Popov, Victor, 1894-1897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Financial collections, 1894-1899
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1895-1906
  Income and expenses, 1895-1899
  Various accounts, 1895-1905
Financial supplies, 1895-1897
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgment, 1906
Reports/records
  Aleksandrov, V., 1895-1906

Black Lick
  Brotherhood
    Sts. Peter and Paul, request for a Uniate priest, 1913
    Uniate priest, 1913

Catasqua
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1899-1913
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907

Charleroi
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1901-1915
Education management
  School, opening of, 1902
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1913
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. John the Baptist Church, 1905

Coaldale
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1911-1913
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1917

Cunemaugh
  Financial supplies
    Request for, 1902

Curtisville
  Buildings–property
    House, Benjamin Mine, Ford Collieries Co., 1910

Edwardsville
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1915

Hermine
  Buildings–property
Consecration of bell, 1913
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912

Homestead
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

Jacobs Creek
Clergy--appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1914

Jeannette
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

Jermyn
Brotherhood: Orthodox Zionists (ROCMAS), 1913
Buildings--property
Foundation of new church, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Michael Church, 1913

Johnstown
Clergy--appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906

Lopez
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Parish records, 1917

Lyndora
Buildings--property
New church, 1913
Clergy--appointments
Roman, Ioann, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1908-1912

McAdoo
Buildings--property
Land purchase, 1904
Clergy--appointments, 1904
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1901-1913

McKeesport
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906-1915

McKees Rocks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D462</td>
<td>Masontown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church funds, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kokhanik, as reader, 1895-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Control over Simpson and Olyphant; St. John the Baptist parishioner list; Vasiliev, Vasili, bank withdrawal; orders; Reverend Rubinskii too ill to transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1890s]-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jesus' grave; Palestine Mission, 1903-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matchmaking, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Church, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nemolovskii, A., 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minersville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mount Carmel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1908-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Castle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Kensington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence, 1911-1913
New Salem
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913-1915

Old Forge
  Cases
    Uniate dissensions, 1895-1898
  Clergy–appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1895-1915
    Priest to remain; parishioners to defend faith, 1896-1901

Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1899

Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907

Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Michael Church, 1905 (also contains register for Church of Sts. Peter and Paul in Scranton)

Olyphant
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1901-1915

Osceola Mills
  Brotherhood
    Nativity of Mary, 1895-1896

Conversion reports
  Uniates and other denomination, 1895-1899
    (2 folders)

Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1894-1915
    Popov, Konstantin, 1897-1899
    Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894-1895, undated

Education–school records, 1902

Financial collections, 1895-1899
Financial contributions, 1894-[1899]

Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1894-1895
    Income and expenses, 1894-1900
    (2 folders)

Inventories
  Holy Virgin Church, 1895 (also contains church/clergy register, 1895)

Parish records confessional list, 1895 (also for Philipsburg, 1895)
Parish records notifications, 1895

Philadelphia
  Clergy–appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D464</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 295</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds for, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Church, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds for church construction, 1893-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniate, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establishment of the parish; building purchase; Pustynskii, Innokentii, travel expense, [1893]-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kothanik, Georgii, 1899-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Alexander Nevskii, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1895-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Map, “Pittsburgh and Allegheny Street Guide,” 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondham</td>
<td>Financial supplies, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scranton
Brotherhood
   Sts. Peter and Paul, 1896-1899
Diocese administration
   Church debt, 1913
   Correspondence, 1897-1913
Financial reports
   Clergy salary dispute, 1913
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907

Sheppton
Buildings–property
   Land for cemetery, 1904
   New church, 1895-1899
Clergy–appointments
   Tarasar, Andrei, 1899-1905
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1896-1908
   Requests for priests; new church members, 1898-1905
Financial collections
   For Russian prisoners in Japan; Palestine Mission; by reader Mozgovoi, 1904-1905
Financial reports
   Clergy salary, 1896-1909
   Income and expenses, 1898-1899
   Various accounts, 1897-1903
Financial supplies, 1896-1905
Matrimony–divorce
   Zemledukh, Dimitrii, 1904
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907-[1911]
   Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. John the Baptist Church, 1896

Simpson
Buildings–property
   New church; heating system for church, 1904-1913
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1904-1907
   Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Basil the Great Church, 1905

South Canaan
Clergy appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1915

Steelton
Clergy–appointments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reader resigns, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1904-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian Red Cross; pledge for priest's salary, 1903-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1904-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vintondale</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diachenko, Reverend, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Berwick</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luka (monk), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes Barre</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawings, architecture, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property sale agreement, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary parish, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates against Orthodox, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outstanding debt; indentures and depositions; Toth, Aleksii, 1889-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repich, Ivan, 1892-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toth, Aleksii, 1892-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, etc., 1893-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church, 1900-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Resurrection Church, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmerding</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church dedication, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galveston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lezhev, Benedict, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1895-1915, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gorupec, Joseph, 1901-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Springfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roslyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shwab, Mikhail, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska Church property, Revelle and Revelle lawyers, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurance, church consecration, house purchase, rectory fire, debt, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans for church, 1894-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matraff, John (theft), 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaniuk, Pavel; Tikhomirov, resignations, severance pay, and transfer, 1900-1917, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1913, undated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895-1896
Kashevarov, Andrei, 1912

Vreta, Amvrosii, 1895-1898
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1913
Financial contributions, 1895
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1895-1914
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1896
Shipping receipts and related documents, 1894-1914
Shipping receipts and related documents concerning the Aleutian Islands, 1909-1914
Parish records
Cumulative (includes other towns), 1902
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Spiridon Church, 1895-1896
Secular papers
Visit of Pustinsk[y], Innokentii, news clipping, [1904-1908]

[Washington]
[Seattle]
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1893
(2 folders)

Washington
Wilkeson
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1898-1905

West Virginia
Wheeling
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1915

Wisconsin
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1894-1913

San Francisco, 1772-1921

Baptism certification

Alexandroff (Kajncon), John, 1884
Chase, Florence (Evfrosinia), 1902
Dabovich, Elena, 1897
Elichev, Boris V., 1900
Galleta, John (child born), 1878
Ivanov, Mikhailo Aleksandrov, 1890
Leptich, Stefan, children of, 1880
Rosen, Roma Romanov (baron), 1889
Sandelin, Paraskeva, 1902
Sebastianoff, Alexandria, 1885
Shimrack, Mikhailo, 1898
Webster, Daniel George, 1882
Baptism regulations
   Children of heterodox marriages, 1869
Brotherhood
   Orthodox Society, establishment of, 1902-1905
Buildings–property
   Alaskan parishes
      1880-1883
         Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), report by, 1875
   Alaskan parishes
      Buildings, land; report on, 1902
      Buildings, new and repairs, 1877
      Sitka; report request, 1881-1887
   Architectural drawings: church, [1890-1900]
   Bishop's residence; furniture, utensils, 1878-1898
   Cathedral, consecration of (new building), 1881
   Cemetery, land for, 1898
   Church paraphernalia, cleaning of, 1884
   Clergy housing–overpriced, 1899
   Contributions for North American parishes, 1894
   Contributions for San Francisco cathedral, 1907
   Fire; cathedral and residence, 1889
   Greek parish, new church for, 1903
   Greenwich Street; new lease, eviction, 1880-1881
   Housing problems, 1884
   Insurance papers, 1881-1900
   Jackson Street, No. 911; Hahn, John; damages and repairs, 1875
Land
   Canadian Orthodox Church, Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897
   Plans for; new church, 1903
   United States, Orthodox Church property; deeds for, 1899
   Powell Street, purchase; repairs, 1879-1885
   Regulations, from Russia, 1883
   Repairs; building supplies, 1871-1890
   Repairs; church and residence, 1885-1903
   Tax forms and documents, 1880-1899

Cases
   Borg, Charles v. Greek Catholic Church, 1901
   Clark, J. W. v. Alaska Commercial Company (salary advance), 1901
   Lennon, John A. (candle fraud), 1892-1905
Raten, Simon, in Sacramento (sentenced to death), 1883
Russell, Nicholas (M.D.), 1889
Schlippenbach, A. A. (baron) (bill collection), 1900

Clergy–appointments
Applications from Russia
1879-1903
(4 folders)
1904-1921

Baida, Michael, and Dabovich, Georgii, 1908
Choir singers, 1875
Franeta, Ivan (*starosta*), 1879-1880
Lugda, Pavel, 1898
*Starostas* and trustees, 1907
Stepanov, Victor, 1895-1896
Three clever psalm readers, 1893
Zhelobovskii, Aleksandr, removal of, 1907

Clergy miscellaneous
Kucheriyvi, Nikolai, passport request, 1889
Kurilich, Fedor, *starosta* of Jackson, Serbian Church, 1899
Pashkenskii, Theodore, letter to McDonald, James, undated
Pensions to, 1886-1890
Rewards, medals; various individuals, 1894-1902

Communications
Alaskan parishes, 1874-1902
Envelopes, 1900, undated
Irregularities, 1897-1898
Receipts, [1878]-1903
Record keeping of incoming mail, 1878-1879
Telegram, cablegrams received, 1886-1911
(2 folders)
Telegram, cablegrams sent, [1891]-1899

Conversion reports
1896-1897
(2 folders)

Angelis, Augustine De (United Society of Shakers), 1891-1894
Bahr, E. H., 1896
Catholics, Protestants, 1879
Feine, Alice (Catholic), 1896
Kaup, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1879
Passet, Elizabeth, 1893
Slav parishioners, 1892-1897
(2 folders)
Van Deerlin, E. J. H., rector of the Emmanuel Church, 1897-1902
Washington, Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, 1896
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Death certification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ermolaev, Ignatii (seaman), 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligda, Victor, of Oakland, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitro维奇, Andrei, and Mordukovich, John, 1881-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pashkan, Dmitrii, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radovich, Mato, and Radovich, Lazar, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Diocese administration**

- Alaskan churches' capital, 1871-1892 (2 folders)
- Alaskan parishes' deficit of $3,265.56, 1893
- Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, fragments, [1906-1908]
- Aleksandrov, Vladimir; church property mortgage, 1915
- Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese; management; Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878-1882
- Altar burning, 1881
- Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), orders management; Alaska and North American parishes, 1898-1905
- Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), [1891]-1906 (5 folders)
- Bishops, their roles in the Russian Orthodox Church, [1904]
- Brasnikoff, Kharlampii requests bishop's assistance, 1889-1890
- Burial petition, 1898
- Centennial celebration, instructions and reports from various parishes, 1893-1894
- Choir leader conflict, 1903
- Church, incorporation of, 1902
- Church of England, Joint Committee, [1890]
- Civic Federation, 1895
- Clergy
  - Alaskan: Imperial consul request, 1886
  - Behavior in Russia (ukases), 1880-1882
  - Destitution; support of, 1860-1881
  - Duties; assignments; regulations, 1881-1898, undated
  - St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral–list (also confessional record), 1878-1879
  - Salary–new schedule, 1893-1894
  - Salary; staff needed, 1868-1869
  - Salary; supplies, Vechtomov, Vladimir, [1884]
  - Transportation, 1882-[1910]
- Communication with parishes in foreign lands (ukaz), 1875
- Complaints: burial refusal; conduct, 1893-1898
- Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1904
- Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1876
- Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 38,000 rubles support, 1872-1873
- Diocese
  - Office move from Sitka; Slav parish in San Francisco, 1867-1868
  - Transfer of Sitka office to San Francisco; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1870
  - Transfer to St. Petersburg control, 1877-1879
Dobrovolskii, Victor, search of, 1896
1867 treaty between the United States and Russia, 1878-1888
Genealogical charts, [1900]
Graves, transfer of, [1900]
Greece, Consulate of, 1897-1898
Greeks in southeastern United States, 1886
Grinkevich, Nikolai; reports by, 1892-1896
Ivovich, Ioana Perov, search for, 1902
Lutheran Church in America, condition of, 1896
Management, finances, supplies, transportation, 1884
Medical bill; Dr. Corbett, 1876
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1893
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop)
  Correspondence (to), 1873
  Orders: parish management, 1871-1876

Monasteries in Russia (ukaz), 1882
North American parishes; instructions on corrections, 1899
Over-Procurator
  Pobedonostsev, K., request from, 1881
  Publication approval, 1895
  Report to, 1887
  Holy Synod, 1888-1902
Parish records, requests for, 1885-1896
Pashkovskii, Fedor, report for, 1897-1907
Personnel, change of, 1888-1905
Petrov, Ivan; census office, 1890
Popov, Petr, reports by, 1897-1903
Protestant propaganda–competition: other denomination, 1893
Priest, request for, from San Rafael and San Quentin, Calif., 1896-1898
Renskii, Nikolai, reports by, 1894-1898
Roman Catholic Church, literature, 1928
Russian Imperial Church in Alaska, historical sketch of, 1894
Russian Imperial Consulate, 1885-1905
Russian citizens’ allegiance oaths to new Tsar, Nicholas II (list of names included), 1894-1895
Serf liberation holiday, February 19, 1861: 1882
Shelekhov, Grigorii, centennial celebration monument for, 1896
Signature certification; Consistory of Alaska (for), 1880
Slav parish in San Francisco (Greek-Russian-Slavic Orthodox Society), 1868-[1880]
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop)
  1889-1891 (from)
  1888-1899 (to)
  (2 folders)

Starosta reward policy; Milovidov, Semen, of Unalaska, 1889
Synod Press, 1899-1902
Translation, Aleut language; Thomson, J. H., request, 1886
Translation: imperial policy (ukaz), 1883
U.S. church tax regulation (Shiskin, N.), 1876
Vechtomov, Vladimir
   Dispatched on inspection tour of Alaskan parishes, 1886
   Instructions, management, 1885
Verra, Anthony D., request for leave, 1898
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
   Instructions, 1878
   Orders–management, 1879-1882
      (2 folders)
   1879-1880 (to)
   Yearly reports from, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop)
   Correspondence from
      1892-1898
      (7 folders)
      To
   Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
   Pobedonostsev, Konstantin (Over-Procurator), [1891-1898]
   Sitka clergy, 1892-1898
   Correspondence to
      1884-1901
      (10 folders)
      From
   Artsimovich, Vladimir Antonovich (Imperial Russian consul), 1871-1897
   Beliakov, I., 1894-1895
   Bocharov, Aleksei N., 1893-1895
   Coats, Stuart A., 1897-1898
   Dobrov, Pavel, professor, Moscow seminary, 1893-1897
   Glubokovskii, Professor, 1895
   Glukhovskoi, Pavel I., 1893-1897
   Grabar, Aleksii, 1895-1896
   Guliaev, Erast E., 1895-1897
   Kaniukh, Ivan, 1895-1898
   Kokhanik, Petr, 1895-1897
   Kovalevskii, Evgraf, 1894-1895
   Pinart, Alph. L., 1895
   Protopooppo, Aleksandr, 1898
   Ragozin, Zenaide A., 1896-1898
   Robertson, J. N. W. B., 1895-1896
   Russian Imperial Legation, Washington, 1892-1898
   Sabler, V. K. (Over-Procurator), 1891-1895
   Skrypitsyn, E. V., 1895-1897
   Vedomosti, St. Petersburg, 1893-1897
Zubovskii, Ioakim, 1893-1898
Reports by, 1896-1898
Transportation, 1892-1894

Education books
Acknowledgment from Buenos Aires, 1896
Advertisements, orders, list, 1892-1902
Bashkov, A. O., books from St. Petersburg, 1895-1896
Cherkasov, A., books from St. Petersburg, 1875
Department of Orthodox Creed (Synod), books from, 1881
Fenu, N., books from; also supplies, 1887-1894
Glazunov, Ivan I., books from St. Petersburg, 1880-1885
Inventory, announcement of, 1879
Inventory; deliveries, 1893-1900
Kovrigin, Nikolai; orders from, 1869-1870
“Labors of Orthodox Russians in Eastern Siberia,” 1883-1885
London, Masters & Company, bookstore; English and Greek language books, 1884-1894
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), books sold by, 1878
Subscriptions, magazines, 1884-1887
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), requests from and to, 1896

Education library
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), collection, 1905
Bishop's House library--catalog, 1888

Book checkout record, 1883-1892
Inventory, 1879
Olarovskii, Aleksandr E., gift of books, 1884
Zass, Nestor (bishop), books acquired through, 1879

Education management
Alaska diocese parish schools, 1881-1883
Correspondence; finances; requests, 1896-1899
Estimates; expenses; supplies, 1871
Income and expenses; supplies; school provisions, 1876-1879
Instructions; teaching material; Holy Synod history, [1882]
Problems at the San Francisco school, 1879-1880
Vechtomov, Vladimir, report by, 1885

Education personnel
Volman, Aleksandr--English language instruction, 1871

Education--school records
Classroom journal
1878-1891
(2 folders)
1888-1892
(2 folders)
Grade book, 1889-1892
Journal (daily) of the supervisor, 1886-1888
(2 folders)
Education students
Clothing purchase, 1881
Corcoran, Ivan, 1903-1904
Dabovich, George E., 1884
Korneliuk, Evtikhii, 1891
St. Petersburg seminary for boys, payment to, 1898
Schmieg, Nikolai and Leontii, 1895-1896
Seman, Andrei, [1880]
Tomanovich, Bozhidar, 1903

Financial collections
Alexander III commemorative, 1889-1897
Church decorations, 1894-1898
Georgian Orthodox schools, 1884
Jerusalem, grave of Jesus, 1884

Monastery (not Alaskan), solicitation, 1894
Mount Athos Monastery, 1886-1903
Orthodox Missionary Society, Moscow, 1901-1902
Palestine Mission, 1895-1903
Russian prisoners in Japan; for, 1905
Sevastopol monument, [1905]
Siberian Railroad; churches, 1898-1899
Starving in Russia, for the, 1892

Financial contributions
Chicago World's Fair, from, 1894
Dabovich, Sevastian, from, 1892-1894
North American parishes, for,
From various individuals, 1893-1903
Income and expenses, 1894-1899
(2 folders)
St. Petersburg Brotherhood, “Celestial Queen” (to), 1904

Financial regulations
Authorized signatures, 1880
Bank transactions
Investments, 1882-1883
Record-keeping instructions, 1876-1878
Building funds, 1873
Clergy salary
Forms, [1884]
Increase; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1872
Financial otchet form, new, 1879-1880

Financial reports
Alaska Commercial Co.
Receipts, 1877-1899
Various transactions, 1877-1901
Alaskan parishes
1888-1890
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D481</td>
<td>1892-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan and North American parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy meal expenses, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1877-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1878]-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D482</td>
<td>1892-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 305-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D483</td>
<td>1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 306-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D484</td>
<td>1903-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rentals–clergy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apartments, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church funds, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, [1878]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1870-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D485</td>
<td>1878-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D486</td>
<td>1883-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 307-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, report, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D487</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D488</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 308-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zass, Nestor (bishop); Vectomov, Vladimir, reports, 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), report to Synod, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese** | Clergy salary receipts  
1902-1903  
(3 folders) |
| **BOX D489** | 1903-1904 |
| **REEL 309** | (5 folders) |
| **BOX D490** | 1904 |
| **REEL 309-310** | (2 folders)  
Statement of assets; budget allocations, 1900-1904  
Alexander II mourning expenses, 1881  
Architect payment; Mooser, William, 1885-1886  
Bank drafts, 1885-1894  
Clergy salary; clergy pensions; choirboys salary, [1890]-1900  
Dabovich, Sevastian, travel expenses, 1893-1894  
Department of Orthodox Creed, St. Petersburg; church fund transfers  
1877-1883  
(6 folders) |
| **BOX D491** | 1884-1899 |
| **REEL 310** | (6 folders)  
Domestic accounts  
Bishop's residence, 1896  
Expenses, 1881-1883  
(3 folders)  
Income  
1882 |
| **BOX D492** | 1883 |
| **REEL 310** | Income and expenses, 1879-1886  
(4 folders) |
| **BOX D493** | Various accounts, 1872-1894 |
| **REEL 311** | (2 folders)  
North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, bank transactions, 1902-1903  
North American parishes, support for, additional funds, 1894  
Notarization fees paid, 1883  
Payments, pensions, 1886-1887  
Safe box record  
1894-1899  
(3 folders) |
| **BOX D494** | 1900 |
| **REEL 311** | Financial supplies  
Alaskan parishes  
Supplies, request from, 1873  
Transactions, 1888-1889 |
Geographical File, 1733-1938

容器 | 内容
---|---

Alaskan and North American parishes

- Transactions
  - 1868-1883
  - (11 folders)

**BOX D495**
**REEL 311-312**
- 1883-1896
  - (11 folders)

**BOX D496**
**REEL 312**
- 1896-1911
  - (9 folders)

**BOX D497**
**REEL 312-313**
- Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese
  - Incoming, 1873
  - Incoming and outgoing, 1880-1887
  - (4 folders)
  - C. D. Bunker Co. (shipping company), 1896-1900
  - Church regalia dealers, orders from, 1892-1900
  - Custom duty hearings and payments, 1877-1897
  - Domestic accounts, candles and other church items, 1877-1878
  - Domestic bills and receipts
    - 1871-1884
    - (3 folders)

**BOX D498**
**REEL 313**
- 1885-1904
  - (3 folders)
  - Domestic provisions, 1876-1898
  - (7 folders)
  - Error; Cleveland supplies sent to Alaska, 1900
  - Funeral wreaths; absolution prayers; blank ledgers, 1873-1884
  - Gerhard and Hey, shipping company, 1889-1899
  - Chas. Ed. Heise and Co., shipping company, 1884-1886
  - Hensel, Bruckmann and Lorbacher, shipping company, 1881-1898

**BOX D499**
**REEL 314**
- Icons; order, 1880-1890
  - (2 folders)
  - Lennon, John conflict with, 1892-1902
  - Music scores, order, 1885-1886
  - Russian Imperial consul, correspondence, 1892-1904
  - Russian Shipping and Insurance Co., 1897-1902
  - Secondhand church regalia from New York for the poor Alaskan churches, 1881-1884
  - Shipping companies (not cites elsewhere in “financial supplies”)
    - Oceanic, 1875-1900
    - Railroad, 1880-1909
  - Sytov, Vasilii; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1887-1897
  - Tokyo, Japan; request for candles, 1904
  - Tuzov, I. L.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1884-1898
  - Vestments, unusable, 1885
  - Wine for Alaska; Military Division of the Pacific, 1875-1900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D500</td>
<td>Young, Heinrich, shipping company, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 314-315</td>
<td>Zheverzheev, I. A.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1894-1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions ecclesiastical**
- Church Convention in Kazan, Russia, 1885
- Church decorations–other denominations' influence, 1889
- Clergy behavior (*ukaz*), 1881-1882
- Lecture; handwritten, [1875]
- Over-procurator's office, Synod instructions, 1890-1902
- Starosta regulations, 1874
- *Ukaz*, copies of, 1887-1899
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), Easter greeting given to, 1891-1898

**Instructions secular**
- Alaska boundary question, 1903
- Alaskan destitute native population, U.S. War Department, 1900
- Alaskan parishes, Office of the Supervisor of the Census, 1900
- Eleventh census of the United States; Petrov, Ivan, 1890
- Memorial Day proclamation, 1898
- Milan, King of Serbia, 1882
- Russian Imperial consul; directives from, 1875-1904
- Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich; centennial celebration, 1895
- Tenth census of the United States; San Francisco church statistics, 1880
- Tsar Alexander II; Twenty-fifth Jubilee, 1885-1886
- U.S. census, 1900-1926

**Inventories**
- Bishop's House Church
  - Regalia and books; Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1870
- Church and school
  - Archival material, church regalia, household items, 1891-1900
    (4 folders)
  - Church building and bishop's residence, 1877-1883
    (2 folders)

**Matrimonial**
- Marriage agreement; religious upbringing of children, 1879-1885
- Tarik, Vasso (promises not to molest his bride during Peter's lent), 1892

**Matrimony certification**
- Antipas, Tanais, 1896
- Constantine, Kosma, 1885
- MacKree, Nicholas, 1868
- Mantaphunis, Aristotel, 1882-1898
- Maragoonis, Zacharias, 1868
- Metrowich, Marko L., 1882
- Mitchel, John P., 1882
- Olarovskii, Alexandr Epiktetovich (Russian general consul), 1887
- Sedletskii, Nikolai, 1869-1871
- Wellsario, George, 1870

**Matrimony petition/investigations**
Anguis, Nicholas, 1891
Arabs, 1894
Gallek, Georgii, 1879
Marich, William, 1892
Perkhach, William, 1892
Sire, Paul, 1879

Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriages, 1895
Notifications to various parishes, 1885
Sample form for obyski, 1886

BOX D501
REEL 315

Ukaz—copies, 1885-1888

Parish records
Alaskan and North American parishes, [1890]
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 See Oversize
Cumulative, [1899]-1907
(2 folders)
Cumulative: Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1913-1915
Vital statistics, sample form, 1879

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Bishop’s House Church, 1873
Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1915
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, 1878-1886
(3 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, 1889-1895
(2 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, St. Spiridon Church (Seattle)
Sts. Konstantin and Helen Church (Galveston), St. Nicholas Cathedral (New York), 1896-1897
St. Nicholas Cathedral, 1888
Summary, 1880

Parish records, church service registers Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1878

Parish records confessional list
Clergy, St. Basil Cathedral, 1892-1896
St. Alexander Nevskii Tathedral; and Alaskan parishes (summary), 1879-1887
San Francisco and area, 1868-1870 (includes insert: crew of the ship Boiarin)
West Coast parishes, 1897-1898

BOX D502
REEL 315-316

Parish records notifications
To Sitka, 1877-1902
To the ecclesiastical office, 1868-1903

Parish records unconfessed list
Clergy apologies, 1892

Record journal
Archives: Alaska parishes, 1885-1886
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D503</td>
<td>Archives, list of, 1772-1786 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 316</td>
<td>Incoming papers, desk register, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D504</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing registers (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 316</td>
<td>1878-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D505</td>
<td>1887-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 316</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D506</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 317</td>
<td>Meeting reports 1878-1884 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D508</td>
<td>1885-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 318</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D507</td>
<td>1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 317-318</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D509</td>
<td>Meeting reports-financial 1879-1884 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 318-319</td>
<td>1885-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D510</td>
<td>1899-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 319</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D503</td>
<td>Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1894-1907 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>Outgoing register, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 319-320</td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D511</td>
<td>Drafts of reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 319-320</td>
<td>By Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1891-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>To Alaskan parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>1877-1885 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D520</td>
<td>1866-[1910], undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>To St. Petersburg, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>Rozbdestvenskii, Petr Sergeevich (Count); Consul general (death of), 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, theft at, 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>Advertising, requests, 1884-1904, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>Alaskan, Publishing Co., 1898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Benjamin, Aleksandr, 1892
Concert program; Simpson Memorial Church, [1900]
Dimitroff, H., 1889-1890
Hawrilow, Iwan (also known as Brown, John), 1903
Holbrook, Mary (Agnews Asylum), 1899
Mencrief, D. S., 1898
Moussony, G., testament, 1889
Prospector's request to go to Siberia, 1900
San Francisco Labor Council, striking miners, 1897
Shipenko, Grigorii, 1901
Tiemionov, Peter, 1889
U.S. census, sample form, [1890]
University of California research, 1741; 1898
Travel reports
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1892-1899
Kamnev, Dimitrii, to Montana, 1898
Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1881
Ukaz
Copies for distribution, 1858-1881, undated
Tsar family, 1875-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
Census; Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 See Oversize
Separate reports; Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1867-1898

**Canada, 1892-1916**

**BOX D513-D514**
**REEL** 320-323

**BOX D513**
**REEL** 320-322

Alberta

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1910-1913
Parish records, [1915]
Secular papers
Map; Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia, 1903
Calgary
Reports/records
Nahorniak, 1913
Desjarlais
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912-1913
Edmonton
Cases
Uniate congregation–Catholic influence, 1898
Uniate congregation v. Orthodoxy, 1906
Diocese administration
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1898-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lethbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cameron, Hugh v. Russo-Greek Orthodox Parish, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mundare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1910-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbit's Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shandro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1907-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soda Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1907-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whastao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wostok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans for school, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1899-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary receipts, 1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Trinity Church, 1905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX D514**

**REEL 322-323**

**British Columbia**

|          | Armstrong  |
|          | Matrimony–divorce  |
|          | Vakariuk, Iliia and Anna, 1902  |
|          | Kislevo  |
|          | Financial reports  |
|          | Clergy salary, 1908  |
|          | Parish records  |
|          | Cumulative, 1907  |
|          | Vancouver  |
|          | Diocese administration  |
|          | Correspondence, 1913-1916, undated  |
|          | Wellington  |
|          | Conversion reports, 1892  |
Manitoba
- St. Andrew (and other places)
  - Diocese administration
    - Correspondence, 1911-1913

Sifton
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1906-1908
- Parish records
  - Cumulative, 1907
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  - St. Dimitrius Church, 1911

Winnipeg
- Conversion reports
  - Siezynskii, Iaroslav (priest), 1904
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1893-1916, undated
    - (2 folders)
- Parish records
  - Cumulative, 1907

Ontario
- Fort William
  - Diocese administration
    - Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
    - Meshcherskii, Evdokim (bishop), and Lutsyk, E. (monk), 1915-1916

Toronto
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated

Quebec
- Montreal
  - Diocese administration
    - Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated

Saskatchewan
- Canora
  - Parish records
    - Cumulative, 1907

Saltcoats
- Financial reports
  - Clergy salary, 1908

Sheno
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1911-1914, undated

Wakaw
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1912-1914, undated

Wroxton
- Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1913

BOX D515  REEL 323

Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska

Siberia

Ichinsk
  Reports/records
  Condition of the parish, 1841
Nizh.-Kamchatsk
  Diocese administration
  Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797
  Parish membership list for tax purposes, 1789
Petropavlovsk
  Diocese administration
  Ecclesiastical Consistory, announcement from, 1816

Unalaska Island
  Parish records confessional list, 1878 See Oversize and See also D106, 1871-1888
  Parish records confessional list, 1878
Kodiak Island
  Diocese administration
  Russian-American Co.
  Permission for travel, 1815 See also Container D249, same heading

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwipak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


Afognak, 1896-1914

(oversize volume)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E2</td>
<td>Atka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>1828-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E3</td>
<td>1841-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E4</td>
<td>1846-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E5</td>
<td>1860-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E6</td>
<td>1884-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E7</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E8</td>
<td>Belkofski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>1825-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E9</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E10</td>
<td>1887-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E11</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E12</td>
<td>1900-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E13</td>
<td>Juneau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E14</td>
<td>1900-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E15</td>
<td>Kenai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>1845-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E16</td>
<td>1855-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E17</td>
<td>1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>REEL 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E18</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E19</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E20</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E21</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E22</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E23</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E24</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E25</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records**
### Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 9-10</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E34</td>
<td>1890-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 10</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E35</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 10</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E36</td>
<td>1900-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 10</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E37</td>
<td>Kuskokwim (Yukon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 11</td>
<td>1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E38</td>
<td>1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 11</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E39</td>
<td>Kwikpak (Ikogmiut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 12</td>
<td>1845-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E40</td>
<td>1854-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 12</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E41</td>
<td>1863-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 12-13</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E42</td>
<td>1881-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E43</td>
<td>1886-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E44</td>
<td>1890-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E45</td>
<td>1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E46</td>
<td>1901-1904; 1917-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E47</td>
<td>Nushagak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td>1842-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E48</td>
<td>1855-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E49 REEL 14</td>
<td>1866-1879 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E50 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>1880-1884 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E51 REEL 15</td>
<td>1885-1889 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E52 REEL 15</td>
<td>1890-1894 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E53 REEL 15</td>
<td>1895-1898 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E54 REEL 16</td>
<td>1899-1904 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E55 REEL 16</td>
<td>1905-1910 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E56 REEL 16</td>
<td>1911-1913 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E57 REEL 16</td>
<td>1914-1931 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E58 REEL 17</td>
<td>Nutchek [Nuchek] 1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E59 REEL 17</td>
<td>1900-1907 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E60 REEL 18</td>
<td>St. George Island 1877-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E61 REEL 18</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E62 REEL 18</td>
<td>1893-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E63 REEL 18</td>
<td>1900-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E64 REEL 18</td>
<td>1918-1931 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E65 REEL 19</td>
<td>St. Michael Island, 1894-1899; 1903-1904 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E66 REEL 20</td>
<td>St. Paul Island 1842-1841 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E67 REEL 20</td>
<td>1882-1885 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E68 REEL 20</td>
<td>1886-1890 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E69 REEL 20</td>
<td>1891-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E70 REEL 20</td>
<td>1900-1914 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E71 REEL 20</td>
<td>1915-1923 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E72 REEL 21</td>
<td>Sitka 1816-1844 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E73 REEL 21</td>
<td>1845-1851 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E74 REEL 21</td>
<td>1852-1860 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E75 REEL 22</td>
<td>1861-1874 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E76 REEL 22</td>
<td>1875-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E77 REEL 22</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E78</td>
<td>1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E79 REEL 22</td>
<td>1901-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E80 REEL 23</td>
<td>Unalaska 1824-1844 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E81</td>
<td>1845-1859 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E82</td>
<td>1860-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23-24</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E83</td>
<td>1876-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E84</td>
<td>1882-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E85</td>
<td>1887-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E86</td>
<td>1893-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E87</td>
<td>1900-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E88</td>
<td>Yukon River, 1932-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 25</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics. Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F1-F56</td>
<td>Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 323-356</td>
<td>Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics. Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F1</td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 323</td>
<td>Irkutsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petropavlovsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurile Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1839-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list 1860-1895 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F2</td>
<td>Vital statistics 1832-1840 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 323-324</td>
<td>1841-1866 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F3</td>
<td>1860-1898 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 324</td>
<td>Unalaska Financial reports Expenses 1879-1884 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F4</td>
<td>1884-1887 Income, 1879-1887 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 324-325</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1895-1897 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F5</td>
<td>Financial supplies Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1882 (19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 325</td>
<td>Inventories Ascension Church, 1878-1886 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F6</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers Ascension Church 1839-1877 (24 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 325-326</td>
<td>1878-1897 (19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F7</td>
<td>1899-1908 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 326</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers 1895-1898 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F8</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list 1828-1833 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 326-327</td>
<td>1836-1857 (18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F9</td>
<td>1859-1883 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 327-329</td>
<td>(22 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F10</td>
<td>1884-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 329</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F11</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 329-330</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
<td>1824-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F12</td>
<td>1843-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 330-331</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F13</td>
<td>1859-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 331-332</td>
<td>(18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F14</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 332</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
<td>Expenses, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F15</td>
<td>1893-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 332</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F16</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 333</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
<td>1883-1889 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F17</td>
<td>1890-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 333</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
<td>1858-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F18</td>
<td>1878-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 333</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F19</td>
<td>1885-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 333-334</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F20</td>
<td>1893-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 334</td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F21</td>
<td>St. George Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 334</td>
<td>St. George Chapel, 1886-1915 (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1883-1888 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F22</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 334-335</td>
<td>1882-1888 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F23</td>
<td>1889-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 335</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F24</td>
<td>Belkofski Education–school records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 335</td>
<td>Classroom journal, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports Expenses, 1879-1885 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1879-1889 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F25</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 335</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1897 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resurrection Church 1878-1882 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F26</td>
<td>1886-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 336</td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F27</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 336-337</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1877-1893 *See also Oversize*
(10 folders)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F28</td>
<td>1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F29</td>
<td>1882-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F30</td>
<td>1888-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F31</td>
<td>1896-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F32</td>
<td>1905-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nushagak
Conversion reports
Shamanism, 1887-1895
(7 folders)
Education–school records
Classroom journal, 1897-1898

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F33</td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338-339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank ledgers, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1879-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1878-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming, 1879-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F34</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(30 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F35</td>
<td>1894-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 339-340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F36</td>
<td>1858-1886 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 340-341</td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F37</td>
<td>1887-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 341</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F38</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 341-342</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
<td>1842-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F39</td>
<td>1846-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 342-343</td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F40</td>
<td>1876-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 343</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F41</td>
<td>1885-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 343</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F42</td>
<td>1891-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 343-344</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F43</td>
<td>1899-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 344</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F44</td>
<td>St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 344-345</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1881-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
<td>Kolmakov Redoubt–Transfiguration Chapel, 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1845-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F45</td>
<td>1860-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 345-346</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodiak Island</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resurrection Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1881 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(28 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F46</td>
<td>1882-1918 (17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 346</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics 1851-1882 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kodiak and Area: Afognak Parish records, church/clergy registers Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F47</td>
<td>1899-1916 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 346-347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenai Peninsula Parish records, church/clergy registers Assumption Church 1849-1894 (27 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F48</td>
<td>1895-1905 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F49</td>
<td>1906-1932 (14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 347-348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F50</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list 1847-1866 (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F51</td>
<td>1866-1897 <em>See also Oversize</em> (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 348-349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F52</td>
<td>Vital statistics 1845-1857 (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 349-350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F53</td>
<td>1857-1869 (19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 350-351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F54</td>
<td>1869-1883 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F55</td>
<td>1883-1889 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F56</td>
<td>1890-1896 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F57</td>
<td>1897-1921 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F58</td>
<td>Chugach Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nuchek
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Church, 1900
Vital statistics, 1899
Tatitlek
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church, 1912-1916
(2 folders)
Vital statistics, 1912-1916
(2 folders)
The Southeast
Juneau
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church, 1895-1916
(8 folders)
Vital statistics
1900-1918
(2 folders)
Killisnoo
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Andrew Church, 1898-1916
(4 folders)
Vital statistics, 1912-1913
Svale
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Andrew Church, 1899-1912
(10 folders)
Vital statistics, 1912-1916
(2 folders)
Sitka
Buildings–property
Regulations, 1855
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1896-1899
(4 folders)
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1898-1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Michael Church, 1840
St. Michael Cathedral
1841-1855
(9 folders)
1856-1865
(10 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1866-1869
(3 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral, 1873-1884
(6 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church
1886-1892
(7 folders)
1892-1901
### Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 354</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F62</td>
<td>1905-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 354</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| St. Michael Cathedral, 1917  
Parish records confessional list  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1841-1878 *See also Oversize*  
(23 folders) |
| BOX F63   | 1879-1897 *See also Oversize* |
| REEL 354-355 | (9 folders) |
| Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1852  
Record journal  
Meeting reports–financial, 1854 |
| BOX F64   | Vital statistics |
| REEL 355  | 1816-1851  
(10 folders) |
| BOX F65   | 1851-1904 |
| REEL 355-356 | (15 folders) |
| BOX G1-G3 | **Photographs, 1878-1934** |
| REEL 357-358 | Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English. Not all identified. |
| BOX G1    | Alaska and San Francisco |
| REEL 357  | Buildings, natives, places, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1886-1930, undated  
(4 folders) |
| BOX G2    | Natives, paintings, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1878-1934, undated  
(4 folders) |
| BOX G3    | Natives, places, priests lying in state, Russians and non-Russians, [1890s]-1930, undated  
(5 folders) |
| BOX H1-H33 | **Other Papers, 1886-1925** |
| REEL 359-376 | Consists chiefly of correspondence–religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky. Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein. |
| BOX H1    | Bellavin, Tikhon, Bishop *See also Series A, UKAZ* |
Other Papers, 1886-1925

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| REEL 359  | Cases, including draft folder list, 1900-1907  
            | (2 folders)  
            | Diocese administration  
            | Acknowledgments, 1886-1907  
            | Calling cards, undated  
            | Clergy transportation, 1906-1907  
            | Correspondence and other papers, church matters Alaska, 1899-1902, undated  
            | (4 folders)  
            | United States, 1898-1907, undated  
            | A-H  
            | (17 folders)  
| BOX H2    | I-Pop  
| REEL 360  | (16 folders)  
| BOX H3    | Pot-W  
| REEL 360-361 | (14 folders)  
|           | Canada, 1900-1907, undated  
|           | (4 folders)  
|           | Russia, 1901-1907, undated  
|           | (6 folders)  
|           | Correspondence and other papers, diplomatic  
|           | Berlin, 1900-1906  
|           | Canada, 1902-1906  
|           | London, 1902  
|           | New York, 1899-1903  
|           | Washington, D.C., 1899-1907, undated  
| BOX H4    | Correspondence and other papers, general, 1898-1907, undated  
| REEL 361-362 | A-Shu  
|           | (71 folders)  
| BOX H5    | Sla-Z  
| REEL 362  | (20 folders)  
|           | Education, books, 1901-1906  
|           | Financial reports, 1904  
|           | Financial supplies, 1905-1907  
| BOX H6    | Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop  
| REEL 362-363 | Family correspondence, 1891-1914, undated  
|           | (14 folders)  
| BOX H7    | Family correspondence  
| REEL 363  | (3 folders)  
|           | Diocese administration, North American Church  
|           | American parishes, 1900-1917  
|           | (37 folders)  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records  234
### Container: Canadian parishes, 1915-1917
(4 folders)
### Container: Mixed parishes, 1915
### Container: Church in Russia
#### Brotherhood, 1899-1906, undated
(4 folders)
#### Buildings, property, undated
(4 folders)
### Container: Cases, 1899-1911
(4 folders)
### Container: Correspondence and other papers, 1892-1915, undated
#### AG-And
(20 folders)
#### BOX H8
And-Ele
#### REEL 363-364
(55 folders)
#### BOX H9
Eng-Ioak
#### REEL 364
(65 folders)
#### BOX H10
Ioann-Mar
#### REEL 364-365
(49 folders)
#### BOX H11
Mef-Pan
#### REEL 365
(66 folders)
#### BOX H12
Par-Sok
#### REEL 365-366
(60 folders)
#### BOX H13
Tik-Z
#### REEL 366
(55 folders)
#### Miscellaneous, 1899-1914, undated
(25 folders)
#### BOX H14
(4 folders)
#### REEL 366-367
#### Education, books, 1905-1909
(3 folders)
#### Financial, collections, 1893-1911
(2 folders)
#### Financial reports, 1903-1911
(5 folders)
#### Financial, supplies, 1900-1915 See also Oversize
(2 folders)
#### Special correspondence and other papers
##### State and local, 1891-1915
(27 folders)
##### Nobility, 1894-1913, undated
(21 folders)
#### BOX H15
(13 folders)
#### REEL 367
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other, 1898, undated</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General correspondence and other papers, 1891-1914, undated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-Averkieva, M.</td>
<td>(53 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averkieva, P.-Bog</td>
<td>(79 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H16</td>
<td>REEL 367-368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bor-Dub</td>
<td>(92 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H17</td>
<td>REEL 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dud-Gorod</td>
<td>(88 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H18</td>
<td>REEL 368-369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorok-Kas</td>
<td>(89 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H19</td>
<td>REEL 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kat-Kot</td>
<td>(74 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H20</td>
<td>REEL 369-370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koto-Mako</td>
<td>(83 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H21</td>
<td>REEL 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maks-Nazarevskii, A.</td>
<td>(93 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H22</td>
<td>REEL 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazarevskii, I.-Par</td>
<td>(90 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H23</td>
<td>REEL 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preobrazhenskii, I.</td>
<td>(79 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H24</td>
<td>REEL 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preobrazhenskii, N.-Sch</td>
<td>(89 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H25</td>
<td>REEL 371-372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sel-Snie</td>
<td>(85 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H26</td>
<td>REEL 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snig-T.</td>
<td>(92 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H27</td>
<td>REEL 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. L.-Uspenskii, A.</td>
<td>(80 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H28</td>
<td>REEL 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uspenskii, D.-Vos</td>
<td>(86 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H29</td>
<td>REEL 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-Z</td>
<td>(36 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H30</td>
<td>REEL 374-375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miscellaneous correspondence and other material
   First name only
      (13 folders)
   Unsigned
   Incomplete and fragments

BOX H31  
REEL 375
Third-party correspondence, 1892-1913, undated
   (23 folders)
   Illegible correspondence, 1892-1917
      (2 folders)

BOX H32  
REEL 375-376
   (3 folders)

BOX H33  
REEL 376
   Damaged material
      (2 folders)
   Photograph, undated
   Printed material, 1904-1910 See also Oversize

Kedrovsky, John, Bishop
   Buildings, property, 1915-1917
   Cases, 1924
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1913-1925
      Financial reports, 1915-1921, undated

BOX OV 1-OV 11  
Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910
Parish records, drawings, and financial records.
Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items
were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.

BOX OV 1
Clergy Dossier
   Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 (Container B4, Reel 9)
Geographical File
   Siberia
      Iamsk
         Buildings-property
            Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 (Container D5, Reel 42)

BOX OV 2
Unalaska Island
Financial reports
   Clergy salary, 1853-1861 (Container D70, Reel 79-80)
   Parish records confessional list
      1859 (Container D104, Reel 98-99)
      1883 (Container D107, Reel 100-101)
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island
   Parish records confessional list, 1877-1883 (Container D140, Reel 116)
      (7 folders)

BOX OV 3
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George islands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879 (Container D157, Reel 122-123) (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belkofski Parish records confessional list, 1877-1879 (Container D181, Reel 134) (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov Parish records confession list Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports), 1881-1883 (Container D238, Reel 163-164) (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV 4</td>
<td>Kodiak Island and area Kodiak Island Parish records, church/clergy registers Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container D253, Reels 174-175) Parish records confessional list 1855 (Container D255, Reels 175-176) 1865, 1878-1879 (Container D256, Reels 176-177) (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV 5</td>
<td>Geographical file Kenai Peninsula Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879, 1883 (Container D294, Reel 199) (4 folders) The Southeast Killisnook Buildings-property Church building plans, [1890-1895] (Container D312, Reel 207) Sitka Buildings-property Church land Clergy housing, 1898 (Container D325, Reel 214) Plans for some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 (Container D325, Reel 214)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV 6</td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral Various matters, iconostasis line drawing, 1844 (Container D326, Reel 215)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV 7</td>
<td>Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846 (Container D327, Reels 215-216) Diocese administration Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, March 8, 1816 (Container D334, Reels 218-219) Financial reports Russian-American Company Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 (Container D378, Reel 245) Inventories St. Michael Cathedral, 1853-1855 (Container D395, Reel 254) Parish records confessional list St. Michael Cathedral, 1879, 1883 (Container D414, Reel 265) (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Secular papers, Stefan Mikhailovich Ushin, journal of damaged material and fragments (filmed as Container 437A) (Container 437, Reel 280)

San Francisco
Parish records
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 (Container D501, Reel 315)
Vital statistics
Census, Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 (Container D512, Reel 320)
Additional material: Siberia, Alaska
Unalaska Island
Parish records confessional list, 1878 (Container D515, Reel 323)

Supplemental sets
Unalaska
Parish records confessional list, 1860, 1878-1883 (Container F9, Reels 327-329)
(7 folders)

Pribilof Islands
St. Paul
Parish records confessional list, 1883 (Container F16, Reel 333)
Belkofski
Parish records confessional list, 1880-1881 (Container F27, Reels 336-337)
(2 folders)
Nushagak
Parish records confessional list, 1862 (Container F36, Reels 340-341)
Kodiak Island
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container F45, Reels 345-346)
Kenai Peninsula
Parish records confessional list, 1880-1883 (Container F51, Reels 348-349)
(4 folders)
Sitka
Parish records confessional list
St. Michael Cathedral
1878 (Container F62, Reel 354)
1879 (Container F63, Reel 354-355)

Other papers
Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop
Financial supplies, 1909 (Container H14, Reels 366-367)
Miscellaneous correspondence and other material
Printed material, 1910 (Container H33, Reel 376)